



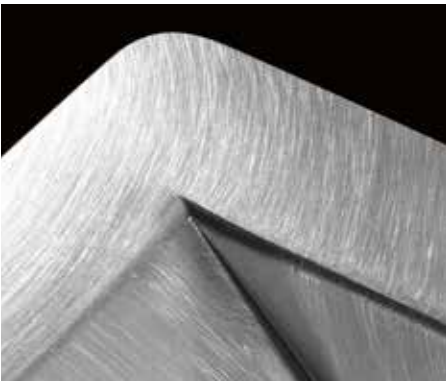
Catalogue
2021

elegance, performance,
reliability, respect for the environment.
this is the mission of Foster
for you to Live the Quality.

FOSTER Collections



PVD Collections 08



Vintage Collection 36



Foster Marine Collection 44

Sinks



50

Gas cooker hobs



214

Undermount sinks



112

Ovens
& Coordinated
products



248

Complements



140

Hoods



260

Mixer taps



156

Dishwashers



290

Induction hobs



190

Stainless Steel
Worktops



294





Quality in everyday life

Research, style and beauty, all in one stroke, the Foster brand.

The desire to find new solutions to improve the experience and enjoyment of one's kitchen, is what drives our research, and the source of our satisfaction. We have reached important goals in developing household appliances, and with the same enthusiasm we share and develop ideas with the most important kitchen manufacturers in Italy and worldwide.

This is the Foster philosophy: excellence in quality standards, great manufacturing craftsmanship, ever innovative solutions interpreted with our signature style and taste.



Who we are

Founded in 1973, Foster is an Italian company with four highly specialized manufacturing plants, active in more than 50 countries worldwide. It is an integrated organization with headquarters in the historic “Terranova palace” in Brescello, a small village known for the movies starring Don Camillo and Peppone, and a symbol of the countryside of northern Italy.



Inspired by art and culture

The Terranova palace is not just a building; it is the expression of Foster's love for art. Foster established its headquarters here in 1988, after the renovation of the former 17th century Franciscan convent. The restoration brought back the splendour of the prestigious frescoes and unearthed ancient historical artefacts.

The Terranova palace is a cultural heritage that the company presents to the community in all its glorious history, beauty and magnificence. Foster was among the first Italian companies to join projects for environmental preservation and protection, and the building is now under the protection of the "Monuments and Fine Art Administration".

FOSTER Collections





PVD Collections





PVD treatment

It's obtained by a physical - not chemical - process, with a resistance superior to that of any other treatment.



PVD Stainless steel features:

- exceptional superficial hardness
- more resistance against wear and abrasion
- more resistance against corrosion, solvents, detergents, high acidity food
- unalterable by UV rays
- eco-friendly
- hypoallergenic treatment

Respectful of your health and of our environment

The PVD treatment is totally **hypoallergenic**, and used in many applications for products which come into contact with the skin and with food. An additional safety for our health.

PVD steel is **100% green**. The manufacturing process does not release any harmful substance, and the product maintains all the qualities of stainless steel concerning eco-sustainability; it remains totally recyclable, and therefore fully environmentally friendly.

Brushed and Vintage finishes



PVD brushed Gun Metal



PVD brushed Gold



PVD brushed Copper



PVD Vintage Gun Metal



PVD Vintage Gold



PVD Vintage Copper






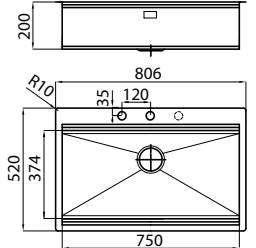
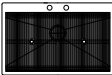
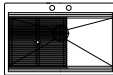
PVD Gun Metal Collection


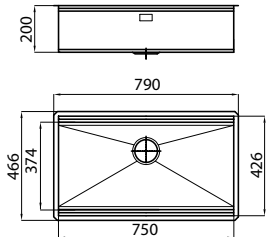
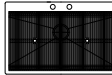
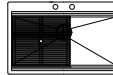
Steel in a dark suit.

PVD Gun Metal Collections



Milanello Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PO) 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	1034 056	 <p>Third tap hole available</p>
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)				
Optional accessories: <div>Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2</div> <div>  Black grids configurations edge positioning  Black grids configurations bottom positioning </div>				

Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: web site drain: 3½" Gun Metal	<div>ST</div>	1034 856	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)				
Optional accessories: <div>Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2</div> <div>  Black grids configurations edge positioning  Black grids configurations bottom positioning </div>				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Included



n. 2 Black Milanello grids

Accessories

sliding accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x40 cm 8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes holder inox 21,4x37,2 cm 8100 306

further accessories



L3
Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300



M7
Walnut cutting board 15,8x42,4 cm 8642 003



N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101



P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes holder inox 25x35 cm 8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder inox 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000



Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000



*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

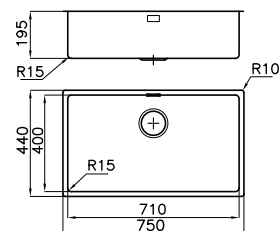
PVD Gun Metal Collections

KE Gun Metal Sinks

Cabinet 80



Features	Version	Ref.
AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):730x420* drain: 3½"	 FT	2157 056
AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	2157 856



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**



T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19)

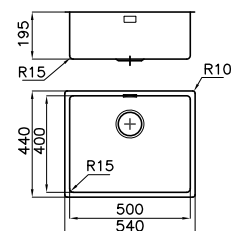
Autom. waste fitting: **PG PO** (see page 148-149)

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow
(see website)

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):520x420* drain: 3½"	 FT	2155 056
AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	2155 856



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**



T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19)

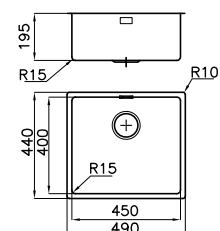
Autom. waste fitting: **PG PO** (see page 148-149)

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow
(see website)

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 490x440 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):470x420* drain: 3½"	 FT	2154 056
AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 490x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	2154 856



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19)


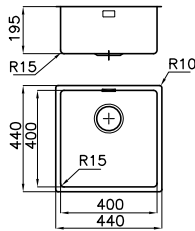

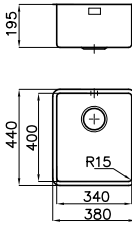

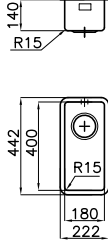
Autom. waste fitting: **PG PO** (see page 148-149)

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow
(see website)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



KE Gun Metal Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):420x420* drain: 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2156 056	
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 34x40 cm dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	<div>ST</div>	2153 856	
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 18x40 cm dimensions: 222x442 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	<div>ST</div>	2151 856	

Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19)

Autom. waste fitting: **PG PO** (see page 148-149)

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)

Accessories: **L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T1**

Z2 (see page 19)

Autom. waste fitting: **PG PO** (see page 148-149)




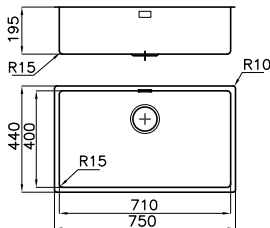




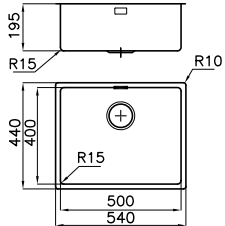




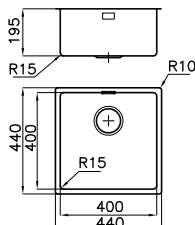

Autom. waste fitting: **PG PO** (see page 148-149)

PVD Gun Metal Collections



NEW

KE Gun Metal Vintage Sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gun Metal Vintage dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):730x420* drain: 3½"	 	2157 086		
	AISI 304 Gun Metal Vintage bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2157 886		
	Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 148-149)				
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)					
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gun Metal Vintage dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):520x420* drain: 3½"	 	2155 086		
	AISI 304 Gun Metal Vintage bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2155 886		
	Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 148-149)				
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)					
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gun Metal Vintage dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount(FTS):420x420* drain: 3½"	 	2156 086		
	AISI 304 Gun Metal Vintage bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2156 886		
	Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 19) Autom. waste fitting: PG PO (see page 148-149)				
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)					

* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories



L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041



L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042



M
Sliding chopping
30x54 cm
8643 000



N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



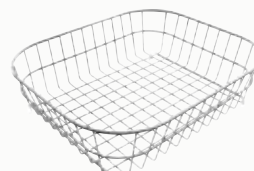
N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101



O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100



P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101



R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000

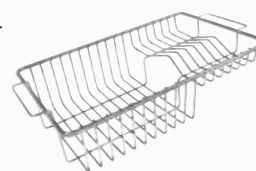


S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

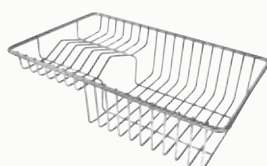
White basket 40x40
8612 100



T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154



T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 101



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

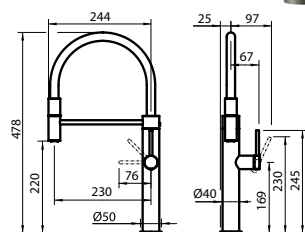


Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

PVD Gun Metal Collections

Skin Gun Metal

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
and movable shower.



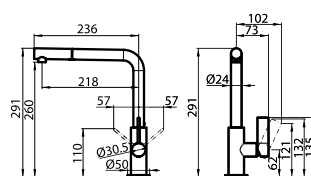
Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
with PVD treatment
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
Built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8424 856
Gun Metal
Satin finish

Omega Plus Gun metal

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
and extractable shower head.



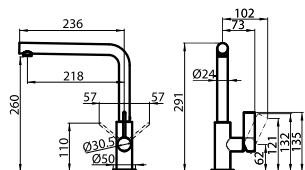
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
Built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

Ref.

8498 856
Gun Metal

Omega Gun metal

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel.



strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
Built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

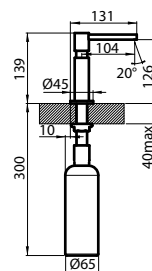
Ref.

8497 856
Gun Metal

Evo Gun metal* Dispenser

Built-in liquid
soap/detergent dispenser

* Polished gun metal on chromed finish;
it matches the Omega Gun Metal taps



Ref.

8520 856
Gun Metal



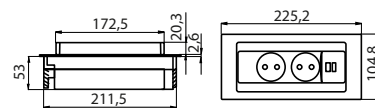
Gun Metal Complements



Built-in socket-holders Reverse

Push socket slot in Gun Metal PVD stainless steel for flush-mount installation on worktops.
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging
Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Ref.	
8000 116	



PO



Space Push Gun Metal automatic waste fitting with Push-button control and with perimeter overflow. Space and Gun-metal-basket caps supplied.

Ref.	
8407 120	



PG



Gun metal automatic waste fitting with round remote control and with perimeter overflow


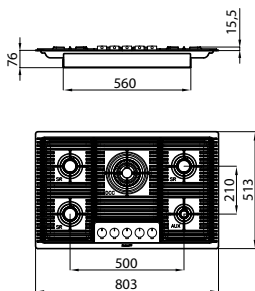
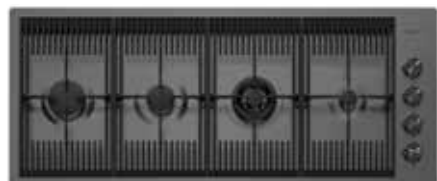
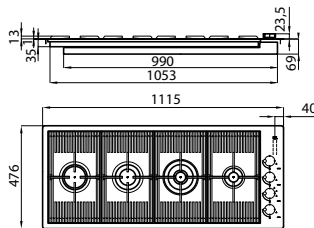
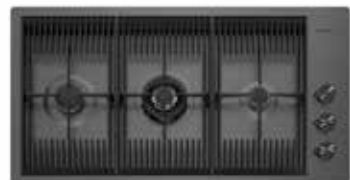
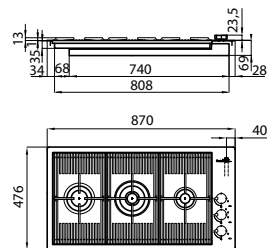
Ref.	
8407 110	




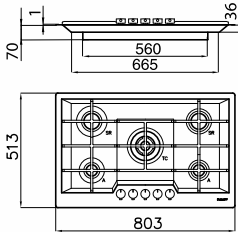
PVD Gun Metal Collections

Foster *Milano*

Milanello Gun Metal Cooker hobs

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	NEW AISI 304 Gun Metal Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners Tot. power 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT	7682 006	Filotop: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500 
		FTS		
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				
	AISI 304 Gun Metal Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT	7681 006	Filotop: 1115x476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1098x459 
		FTS		
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				
	AISI 304 Gun Metal Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 7.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FT	7680 006	Filotop: 870x476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 853x459 
		FTS		
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				

KE Gun Metal Cooker hobs

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 Copper Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7601 632	<p>Fitotop: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p> 

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)



PVD Copper Collection



A warm old-time tinge.



PVD Copper Collections

Milanello Copper Sinks

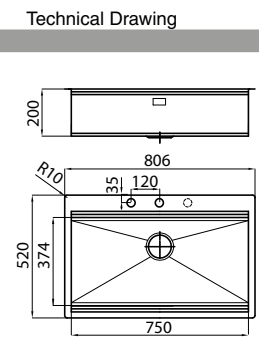
NEW

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 **Copper**
dimensions: **806x520**
1 bowl: **750x374**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): 789x503
drain: **automatic**
Space Push (PB) 3½"

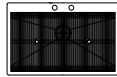
1034 056



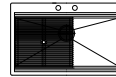
Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:

Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2



Black grids
configurations
edge positioning



Black grids
configurations
bottom positioning

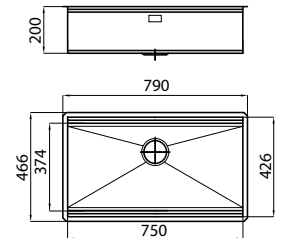
Third tap hole available

Cabinet 90



AISI 304 **Copper**
bowl: **750x374**
dimensions: 790x466
cut-out: web site
drain: 3½" Gun Metal

1034 856

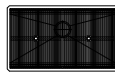


Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

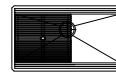
Optional accessories:

Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

autom. waste fitting: **PB** (pages 148-149)



Black grids
configurations
edge positioning



Black grids
configurations
bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Included



n. 2 Black Milanello
grids

Accessories

sliding accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x40 cm
8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes
holder inox
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories



L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M7
Walnut cutting board
15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board 31,7x42,5
8644 101



P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes holder
inox 25x35 cm
8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000




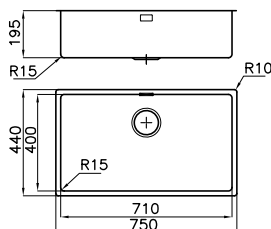




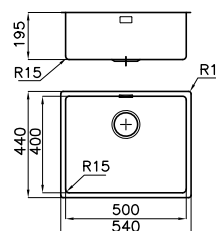




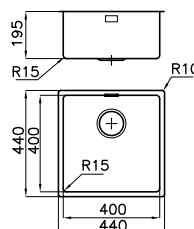



Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

PVD Copper Collections



KE Copper and Copper Vintage Sinks

		Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80		AISI 304 Copper bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 858		
	Gold Vintage version		 ST	2157 888		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 autom. waste fitting: PB (pages 148-149)						
Cabinet 60		AISI 304 Copper bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 858		
	Gold Vintage version		 ST	2155 888		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 autom. waste fitting: PB (pages 148-149)						
Cabinet 45		AISI 304 Copper bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 858		
	Gold Vintage version		 ST	2156 888		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 autom. waste fitting: PB (pages 148-149)						

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

PVD Copper Collections

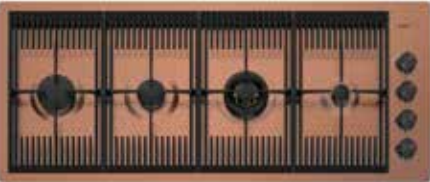
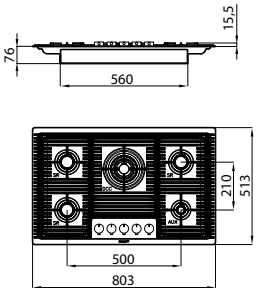
Milanello Copper Cooker hobs

NEW



Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
AISI 304 Copper Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners Tot. power 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W	FT	7682 008	Filotop: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500
Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	FTS	7682 008	

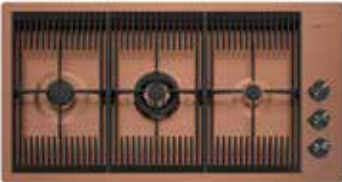
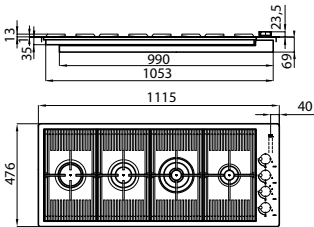


AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT	7681 008	Filotop: 1115X476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1098X459
FTS		

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

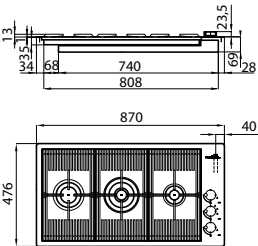


AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples


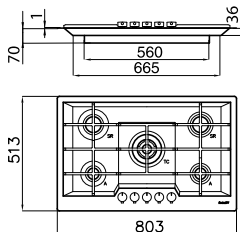
FT	7680 008	Filotop: 870x476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 853x459
FTS		

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)





KE Copper Cooker hob

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>AISI 304 Copper Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7601 866	<p>Filotop: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p> 

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Copper finish mixers and complements

Omega Copper

Single lever mixer tap
with rotating barrel
(see page 182).



Ref.
8497 400
copper

Copper Built-in socket-holders Reverse

Push socket slot in
Copper PVD stainless
steel for flush-mount
installation on worktops.
(see page 154).



Ref.
8000 118
copper

PVD Gold Collection



Noble and with character.



PVD Gold Collections

Milanello Gold Sinks

NEW

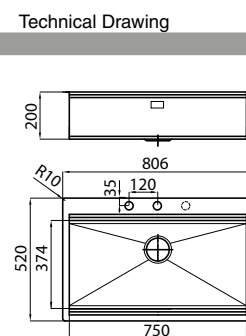
Cabinet 80



AISI 304 Gold
dimensions: **806x520**
1 bowl: **750x374**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount(FTS):789x503
drain: **automatic**
Space Push (PD) 3½"



1034 056



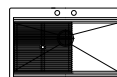
Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:

Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2



Black grids
configurations
edge positioning



Black grids
configurations
bottom positioning

Third tap hole available

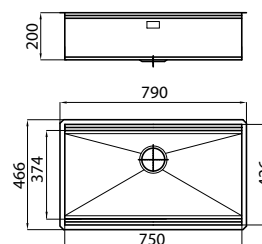
Cabinet 90



AISI 304 Gold
bowl: **750x374**
dimensions: 790x466
cut-out: web site
drain: 3½" Gold



1034 856

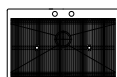


Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

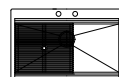
Optional accessories:

Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2

autom. waste fitting: **PD** (pages 148-149)



Black grids
configurations
edge positioning



Black grids
configurations
bottom positioning

Included



n. 2 Black Milanello
grids

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

sliding accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x40 cm
8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes
holder inox
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories



L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M7
Walnut cutting board
15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board 31,7x42,5
8644 101



P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes holder
inox 25x35 cm
8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000



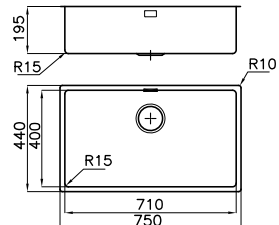




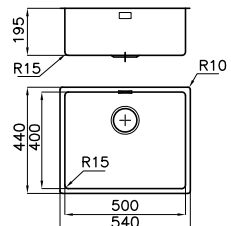




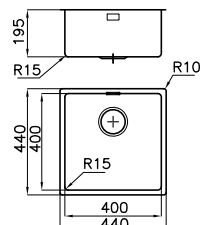




Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

PVD Gold Collections




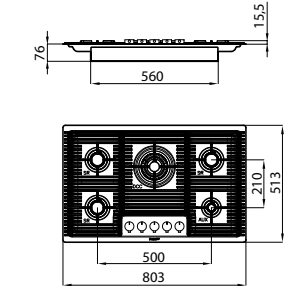
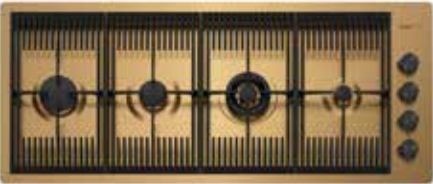
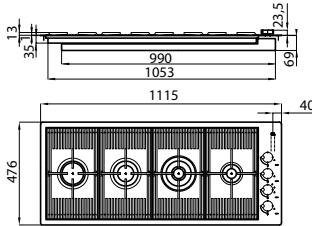
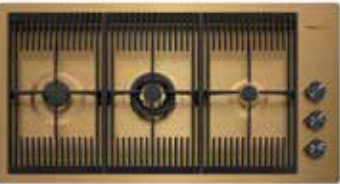
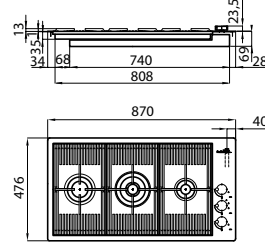
	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 859		
Gold Vintage version 	 ST	2157 889			
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 autom. waste fitting: PD (pages 148-149)					
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 859		
Gold Vintage version 	 ST	2155 889			
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 autom. waste fitting: PD (pages 148-149)					
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 859		
Gold Vintage version 	 ST	2156 889			
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 autom. waste fitting: PD (pages 148-149)					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

PVD Gold Collections

Milanello Gold Cooker hobs

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 Gold Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners Tot. power 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7682 008</p> <p>7682 008</p>	<p>Filotop: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p> 
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				
	<p>AISI 304 Gold Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p> <p>rapid: 3.000 W dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7681 008</p>	<p>Filotop: 1115X476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1098X459</p> 
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				
	<p>AISI 304 Gold Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 7.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p> <p>dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7680 008</p>	<p>Filotop: 870x476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 853x459</p> 
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				



KE Gold Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 Gold</p> <p>Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers</p> <p>Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7601 932	<p>Flitop: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p>

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Gold finish mixers and complements

Omega Gold

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.
(see page 182).



Ref.
8497 400
gold

Gold Built-in socket-holders Reverse

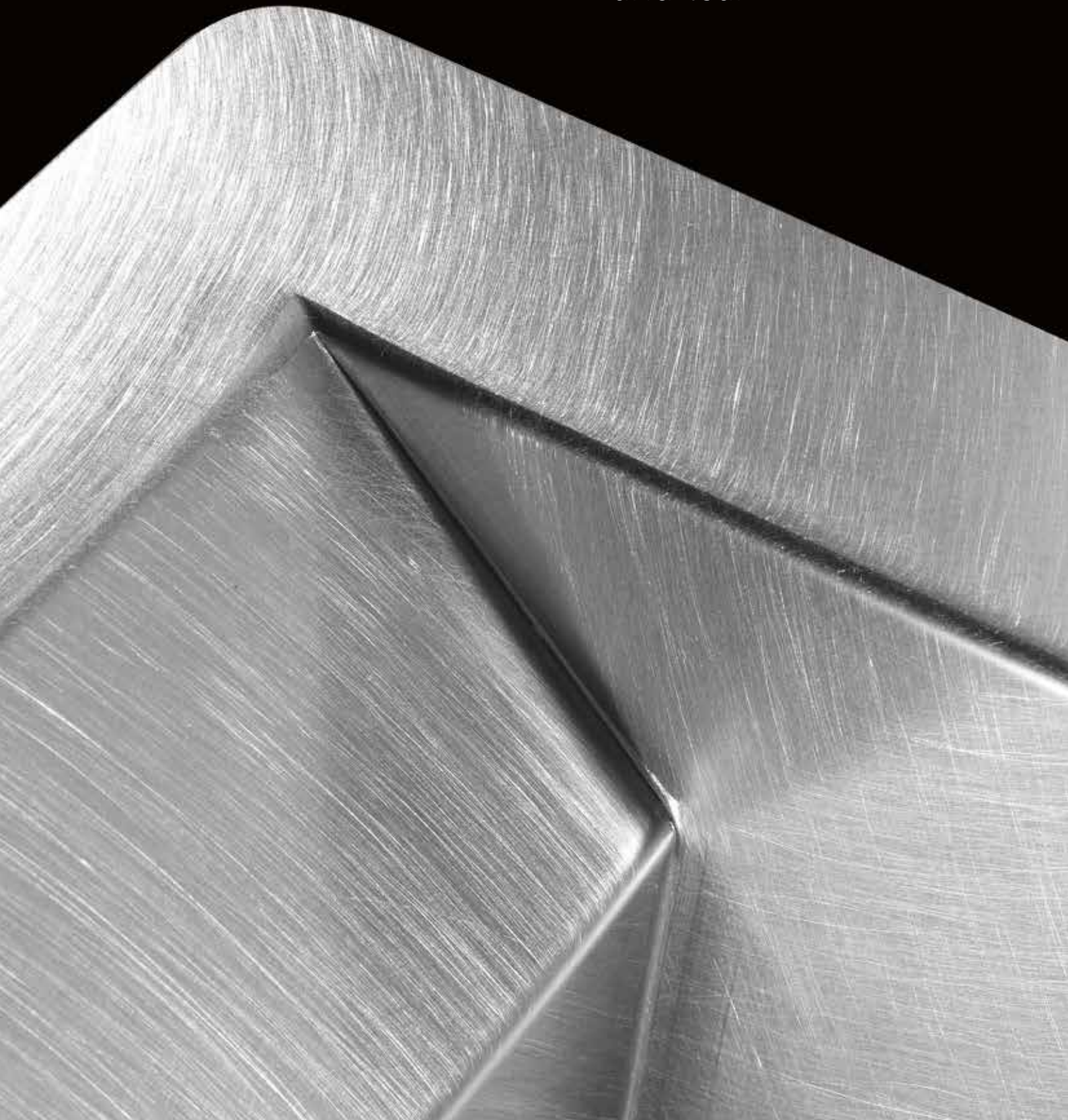
Push socket slot in Gold PVD stainless steel for flush-mount installation on worktops.
(see page154).



Ref.
8000 119
gold

Vintage Collection

A stainless steel surface
with no fear of wear
and tear.



The well-worn stainless steel.

Vintage is an exclusive Foster finish whose main feature is the specific asymmetrical brushing, which mimics the wear and tear of time.

This finish is obtained completely by hand, and is now proposed on a wide range of products, to offer you a large choice of matchings.



The Vintage finish is available on sinks, cooker hobs ovens and worktops, so as to offer a distinctive feature for the whole kitchen.



The Vintage finish is available also in combination with the sophisticated PVD colours. Discover the range in the section PVD Collections.

Vintage Collections

GK Vintage sinks

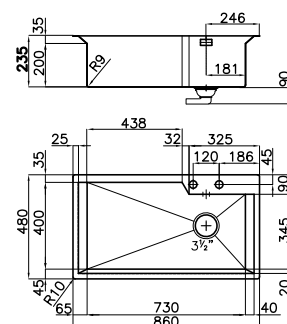
Cabinet 90



AISI 304 **vintage**
bowl: **63x40 cm**
dimensions: 740x450
cut-out: see web site
drain: **SPACE 3 1/2"**



1402 080



Included: **PA**

Optional accessories: **M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2**

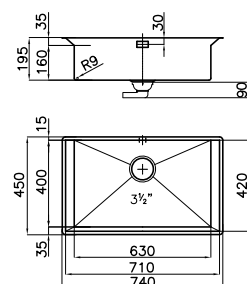
Cabinet 80



AISI 304 **vintage**
bowl: **63x40 cm**
dimensions: 740x450
cut-out: see web site
drain: **SPACE 3 1/2"**



1404 880



Accessories: **M4 N4**

T2 P2 Z2 only with **N4**

Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS**
(see page 148-149)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Flush-mount KE Vintage sinks

NEW

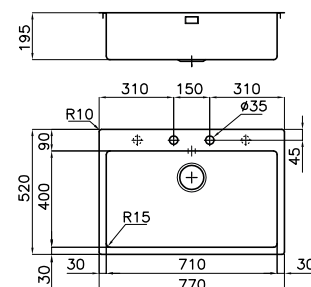
Cabinet 80



AISI 304 **Vintage**
dimensions: **770x520**
1 bowl: **710x400**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount(FTS):758x508
drain: **autom. 3 1/2" PM**



2266 080



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

T1 T2 Z Z2

Third and fourth tap hole available

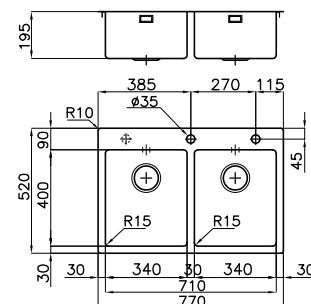
Cabinet 80



AISI 304 **Vintage**
dimensions: **770x520**
2 bowls: **340x400**
flush-mount (FT): web site
up-mount(FTS):758x508
drain: **autom. 3 1/2" PM**




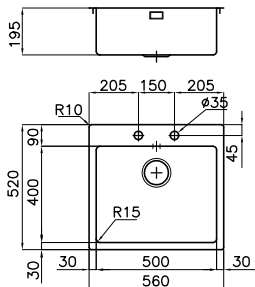

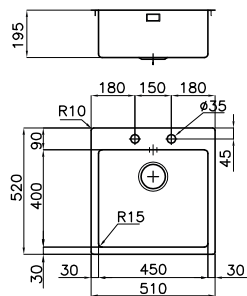
2269 080



Third tap hole available



















Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Flush-mount KE Vintage sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Vintage dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):548x508 drain: autom. 3½" PM	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2265 080	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Vintage dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: 450x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):498x508 drain: autom. 3½" PM	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2264 080	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

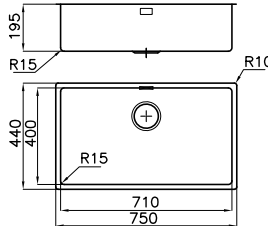
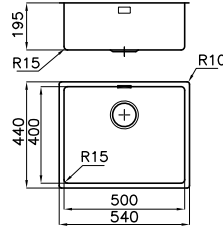
Accessories

 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004				
 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 M Sliding chopping 30x54 cm 8643 000	 M4 Tagliere scorrevole Iroko 8656 001	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001		
 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 N4 Tagliere Twin in HDPE 8644 100	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042		
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray- 8159 101	 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154		
 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder inox 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000		

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board


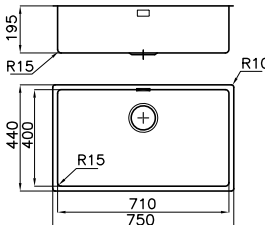

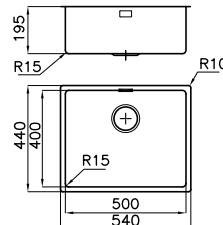
Vintage Collections

Flush-mount KE vintage bowls

NEW	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 Vintage dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):730x420* drain: 3½"	FT FTS	2157 080	
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)				
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 Vintage dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount(FTS):520x420* drain: 3½"	FT FTS	2155 080	
* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (see website)				
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				


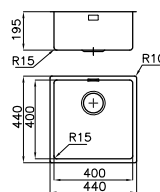
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Flush-mount KE vintage bowls

NEW	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 Vintage bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 880	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 Vintage bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 880	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Flush-mount KE vintage bowls

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 Vintage bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 880		



Accessories:

L1 **L3** **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **P1** **P2** **S** **T** **T1** **T2** **Z**
Z2

Autom. waste fitting: **PA** **PE** **PM** **PL** **PP** **PS**
(see page 148-149)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories



L1
Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041



L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M
Sliding chopping
30x54 cm
8643 000



N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin
chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101



O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100



P1
Chopping board
with stainless steel
colander kit
8644 042



P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and food
collection tray
8159 101



R
St. steel basket 34x40 cm
8611 000



S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

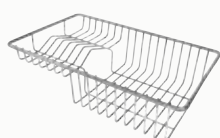
White basket 40x40
8612 100



T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154



T1
St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 201



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
inox 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000

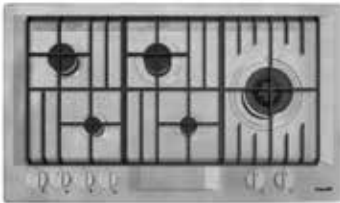
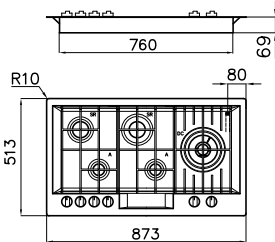


Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan
21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board


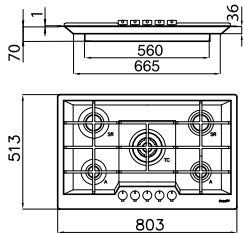
Vintage Collections

FL Vintage Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 Vintage Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W dual AE: 5.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7206 082	<p>Filtop: 873x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 860x500</p> 

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

KE Black Vintage Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 Vintage Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7601 082	<p>Flush-mount:803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p> 

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

KE Black hob with Vintage finish



FL Vintage oven

Finish

Ref.

Technical Drawing

FL Vintage - 90

multifunctional 90x48 - 91 litres

VINTAGE
ANTI-TOUCH

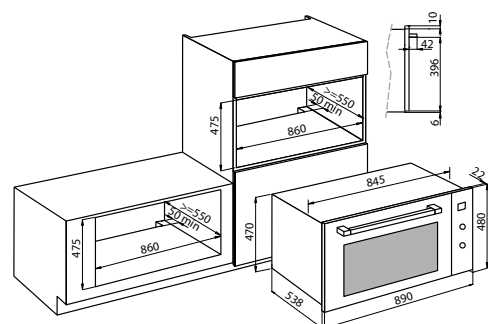


7107 042



- Multifunctional oven 90x48 cm, 91 litres capacity • 10 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start-end of cooking
- Retractable selection knobs • Collapsible double grill • 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Black finish handle • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard accessories: deep tray stainless steel grid



BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK.	DEFROST

Vintage Complements

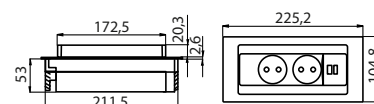


Vintage Built-in socket-holders Reverse

Vintage Stainless steel push-push built-in socket-holder
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging

Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Ref.
8000 117



Foster *marine* Collection

Ideal for
seaside use.



The logo consists of the text "AISI" stacked above "316" in a bold, sans-serif font, enclosed within a thin black rectangular border.

**AISI
316**

Used in the boat industry,
this type of steel grants a
**better resistance to sea salt,
detergents and acids in food.**



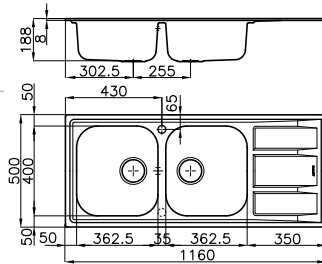


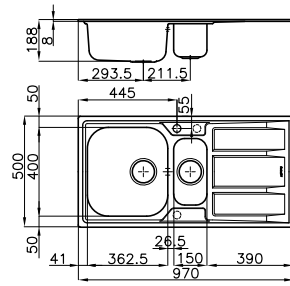




Gamma 3 vie - AISI 316
(84961 00 - pag. 173)

suggested mixer taps

FM Marine sinks

NEW	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80/(90)^T (rif. pag. 55)</p>  <p><i>In foto Version sinistra</i></p> <p>Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4 Autom. waste fitting: PR PC (see page 149)</p>	<p>AISI 316 Stainless Steel dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 incasso: 1140x480 drain: 3½"</p> 		<p>1972 961 dx 1972 962 sx</p>	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
<p>Cabinet 60/(80)^T (rif. pag. 55)</p>  <p><i>In foto Version sinistra</i></p> <p>Accessories: M N2 Q R T4 Autom. waste fitting: PR PC (see page 149)</p>	<p>AISI 316 Stainless Steel dimensions: 970x500 2v: 362,5x400+150x300 incasso: 950x480 drain: 3½"</p> 		<p>1973 961 dx 1973 962 sx</p>	 <p>Second and third tap hole available</p>

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FM Marine sinks

NEW

Cabinet 80/(90)* (rif. pag. 55)



AISI 316

Stainless Steel

dimensions: **860x500**

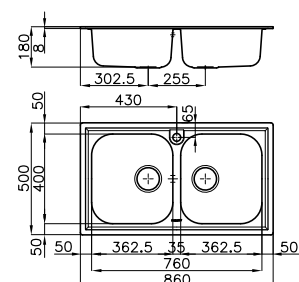
2 bowls: **362,5x400**

incasso: 840x480

drain: 3½"



1974 960



Accessories: **L4 M N2 R T4**

Cabinet 45



In foto Version sinistra

AISI 316

Stainless Steel

dimensions: **860x500**

1 bowl: **362,5x400**

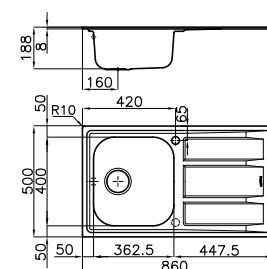
incasso: 840x480

drain: 3½"



1971 961 dx

1971 962 sx



Second tap hole available

Accessories: **L4 M N2 R T4**

Autom. waste fitting: **PR PC** (see page 149)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories



L4

Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M

Sliding chopping board
30x54 cm
8643 000



N2

HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



Q

White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100



R

St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000



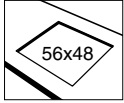
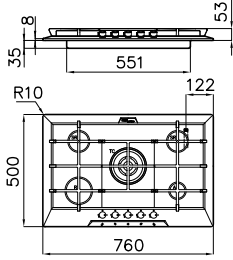


T4

St. steel dishes holder
25x43 cm
8100 301



KF Marine Cooker hob

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 316 Stainless Steel Cast iron grids and enameled burner covers Tot. power 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7666 962</p>	<p>Strait cut-out</p> 	<p>Dimensions: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p> <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>

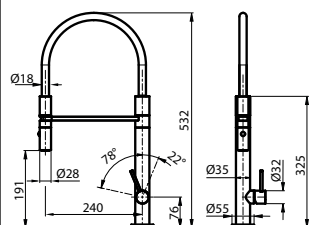


A gas hob entirely in **AISI316** stainless steel, which guarantees the best resistance to the corrosive effects of acids, salinity and detergents.

Marine Mixer Taps - AISI 316

Tube

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.
AISI 316 stainless steel.



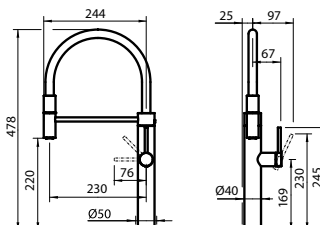
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
Built-in base: Ø 55 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 25 mm

Ref.

8477 100
satin finish/
black

Skin

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.



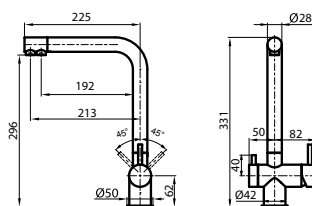
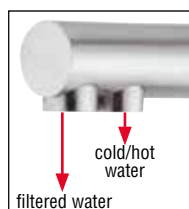
Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8424 100
satin finish

Gamma 3 vie

Three-way mixer tap with dual control and rotating barrel. The three-way system allows supply of hot/cold water and filtered water for alimentary use.
AISI 316 stainless steel.



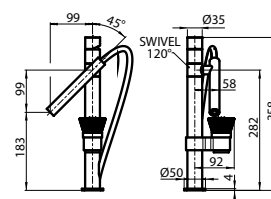
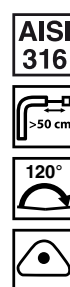
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
Built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.

8496 100
satin finish

Bert

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.
AISI 316 stainless steel.



strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
Built-in base: Ø 54 mm
rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
Supplied with Hydrobrush

Ref.

8428 100
satin finish



THE SINKS

Foster Milano
p. 56



Milanello
Workstation
p. 60

NEW



New Wave
p. 66

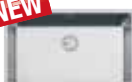


GK p. 68



S4001
p. 70

NEW



S4000
p. 74



Quadra
p. 76

NEW



Fortyfour
p. 80

NEW



CQ p. 81



Master
p. 82



FL p. 83



KE p. 84

NEW



Stripe
p. 90



Triplo Invaso
Workstation
p. 92

NEW



EVO p. 94

NEW



KS p. 96



Elettra
p. 98



FM and
FM Marine
p. 100

NEW



Big Bowl
p. 102



Uragano
p. 104



Tornado
p. 105



Angolare
p. 107



Circolari
p. 108



S1000
p. 109



S1000
Single bowl
p. 111



Undermount
sinks
p. 112



Designer finishes by Foster

- the best match of LOOKS and FUNCTIONALITY
- the best easiness of CLEANING and BRIGHTNESS over time



 Foster finish

Foster brushed finish

The steel is treated with special natural fibres that give it the characteristic extrafine satin finish that is highly elegant and functional. **This makes the surfaces very smooth and easy to clean.**

PVD finish

NEW

A new look for the classic, exclusive AISI 304 steel, thanks to the innovative PVD physical treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition). This allows the deposition of precious metals on steel surfaces, giving a unique look and greater resistance to scratches and wear.

Available in Gun Metal, Gold and Copper finish.

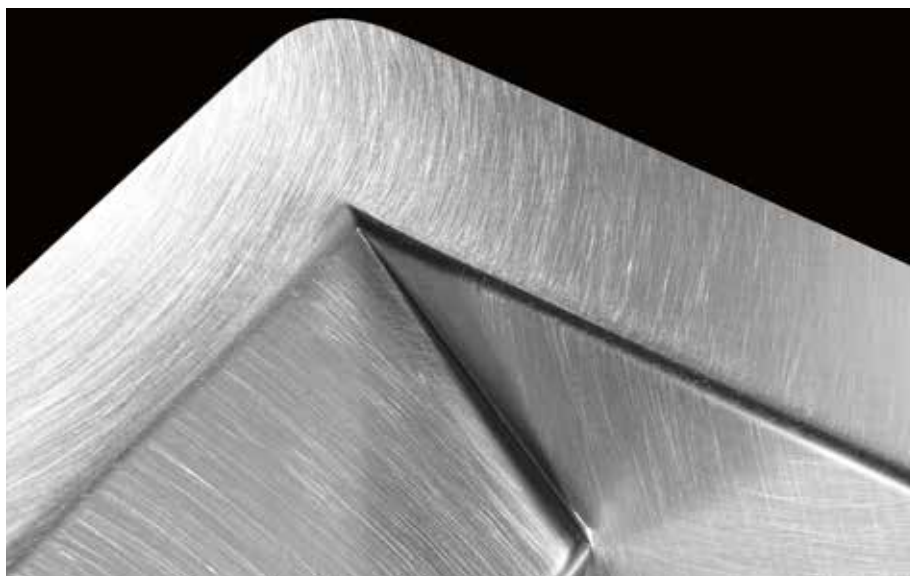


Vintage finish

NEW

An artificially worn look, along with the convenience of a steel surface that is not afraid of scratches and nicks.

The asymmetric brushing obtained with traditional methods simulates the signs of aging and gives the steel a new and original appeal.



Beyond built-in... where and how you want.

The methods with which worktops can be built-in have become increasingly more varied and customized. Foster was the first sink manufacturer to have researched and used the new recessing methods and has thus acquired a great deal of experience. It now offers the most comprehensive range available on the market, with flush-mount, flat-edge and undermount installation.



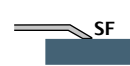
Standard

Traditional built-in with the vertical, 8-mm edge.



Q4

The casing has a square edge that stands on the work surface by just 4 mm. Great solution to match the sink with the ceramic glass hobs (Induction).



Flat-edge

An original edge, with an inclined, 3 mm high profile, matching an extreme elegance with the easiness of installation.



Flush-mount

The product is sunk in 1,5 mm deep recess thus being perfectly flush with the worktop. As alternative, it can be installed on the worktop as well.



Undermount

A classy and contemporary idea, to be installed under the worktop; available in various types of sinks, with soft or square design.



Built-in

Almost the whole range of Foster sinks can be integrated into stainless steel worktops; it is the most elegant and professional solution, that creates a seamless work-surface.

Flush-mount & Flat-edge: a clarification to be done

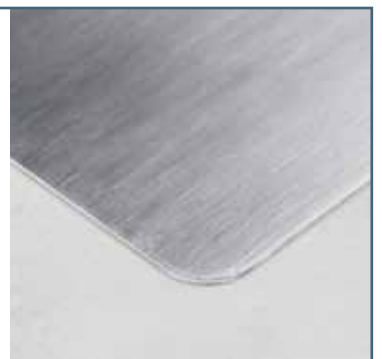
Many manufacturers indicate as Flat-edge a Flush-mount edge mounted on the worktop.



For Foster Flat-edge means a real alternative built-in solution with an elegant 3 mm sloping edge.



In any case, Foster's Flush-mount models can be mounted on the worktop (FT), thus offering a further built-in solution (FTS).



Features



Sturdy sinks

For every type of sink (welded or single-moulded) and price bracket, Foster works with above-average steel thickness when compared to other manufacturers. As a result, also owing to our long experience, we are able to construct “sturdy” sinks displaying a unique design.



Spacious bowls

Thanks to the pioneering manufacturing technology used, all the bowls in Foster sinks provide a generous depth (even the single-moulded versions, i.e. formed from a single sheet of steel). The bowls in many of the versions are more than 20 cm deep, thus sizeable and practical for all washing operations.



Bowls with tight radius

Bowls with squared-out shapes, a modern design and more capacity. Foster proposes a wide range of choices with different manufacturing technologies and corners with different radiuses.



Mixer tap holes

On many Foster sinks the ample tap area is already provided with two tap holes. Many sinks can be customized with on-demand additional holes, to be requested on the order. These can be used for taps requiring two holes, for automatic waste fittings or for soap dispensers. This features is marked on the drawings by means of a dotted outline.



Diamond-shaped bottom

The water drainage on the bowl's bottom is an important feature, always well cared for on Foster sinks. In the squared-out, flat-bottomed sinks, the draining is ensured by the elegant diamond-shaped creases that make the water flow easier.



Waste fittings

Foster sinks are equipped with a generously sized 3.5" waste fitting and practical strainer plug that prevents solids from flowing away with the waste water. The 3.5" drain allows the Foster waste-disposer, which is compatible with all models, to be used. (Compatibility with the waste-disposer of other manufacturers is not guaranteed).



Waste fitting with remote control

The waste fitting with remote control is part of the standard equipment supplied with some of the models. A very convenient accessory that saves you from wetting your hands when the bowl needs emptying (see page 148).



Perimetric overflow


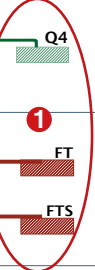
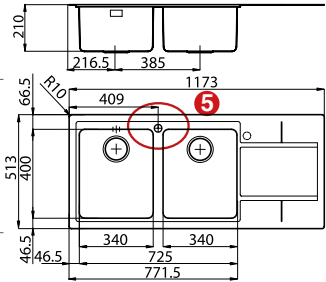
The overflow safety, present on all Foster sinks, avoids any spillage of water in case the tap is inadvertently left open. The new perimetric solution available on some models improves the look thanks to its squared-out and essential shape.



Space-saver

A feature that optimizes the use of the under-sink space, which is more and more important due to recycling practices. This feature is standard on some models but always possible also on any other model by ordering specific waste fittings and siphons as accessories (see page 148).

How to read the catalogue (sinks chapter)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 ²  Picture shows lh version	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		³ 4312 051 (rh) 4312 052 (lh) AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1160x500 drain: 3½"	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
Accessories ⁴ L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 For Q4 version only: L5 M				




1 Types of installation

Many Foster sinks are available in a variety o versions (Standard, Flush-mount, Flat-edge and Undermount) that can have slightly different dimensions. Therefore we recommend to check the specifications besides every version. The built-in type to which figures are referred is always specified under the drawing.

3 Right-hand, left-hand and reversible sinks

The double code for a single model indicates that both right-hand and left-hand versions are available. The right-hand version (rh) refers to a sink with the bowl (or bigger bowl on models without drainer) on the right. Left-hand versions are identified by the code "lh". The single code indicates that the sink is reversible, or that only the version shown in the picture or drawing is available.

Accessories

A  Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	G  Chopping board 40x40 8646 000	L4  Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300
--	--	--

4 Accessories

Always striving to blend aesthetics and functionality, Foster devotes special attention to its products' Accessories. This catalogue places special emphasis on the optional features indicated below each model, to facilitate identification of the proper combinations.

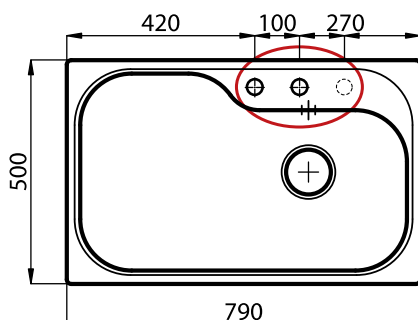
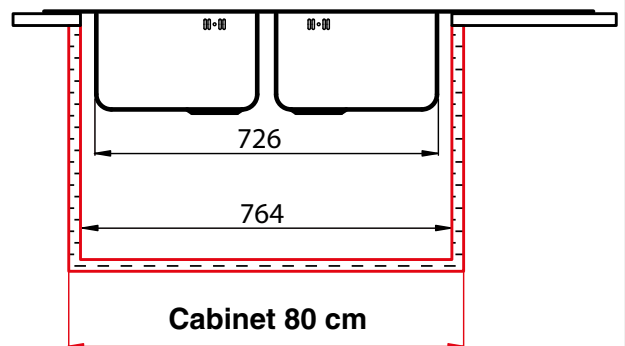
2 Cabinet

"Cabinet" refers to the smallest standard element of a modular kitchen in which a sink can be fitted in. In some cases you may find a double standard:

(B) for fitting in top at least 40 mm thick, consider the smaller measure, as indicated in parentheses (e.g. page 77);

(T) for fitting in the beginning/end of composition, consider the bigger measure, as indicated in parentheses. For special fittings that require extra adaptations to the furniture, please refer to the kitchen manufacturer.

Please note: the listed cabinet sizes refer to the bowls' encumbrance and do to consider the fixing brackets, which can change in any given installation. Please also refer to the kitchen manufacturer's know-how for specific installations which may require some customization on the cabinets.



5 Mixer tap holes

In the drawings standard tap holes are shown with continuous line. Further possible holes on request, in order to install the automatic waste fitting and the dispenser, are shown with a dashed line. For some models, customization with additional holes can be done with some extra costs.

Foster Milano

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT OF FUNCTIONALITY



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain

Foster Milano



A large square bowl: all that space that is needed, both as sink and working area.



Thanks to the steps on the edge, the sink can be configured in many different ways.



These steps can accommodate many practical accessories.



The grating kit is a practical element that can be fit into its specific chopping board.



The handy plastic bowls complete the working set.



The stainless steel colander is functional and hygienic.



The ample workspace allows to arrange the accessories side by side.



Grids can be placed on the bottom too: more hygiene and protection for the bowl.



The sink can perform a disappearing act and become a seamless workspace.



Three steps system

The sink has an ingenious design that makes it simple to use a large set of optional accessories. On the topmost supporting step, the Black grids slide, creating a large surface to rinse food.



Complete range of accessories



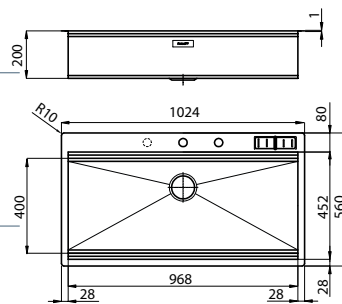


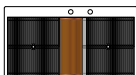



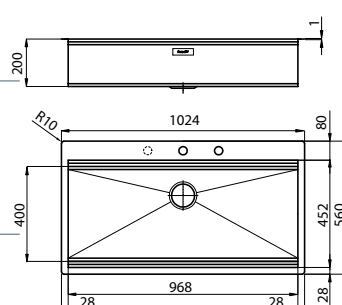


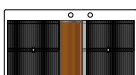



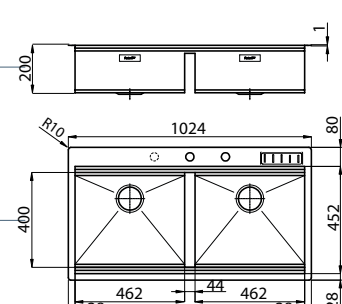


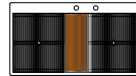



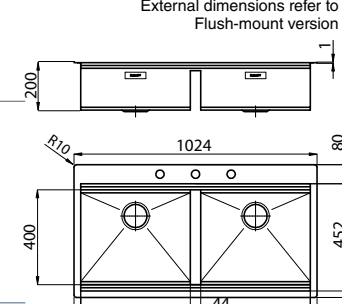


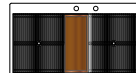

The second step is meant to support and allow the sliding of a complete combination of accessories, which make some operations practical and safe: rinse, drain, slice, grate...





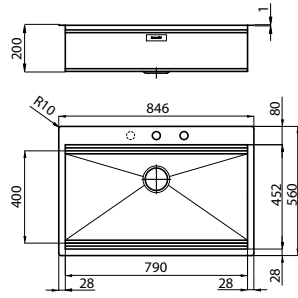


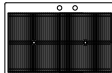

Protection grid on the bottom



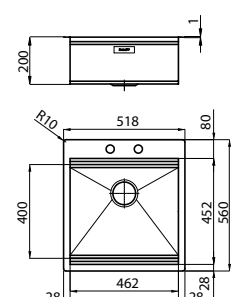




Black grids can rest on the step on the bottom also, making it possible to rinse foodstuffs without their coming in contact with the bottom of the sink, which may be dirty.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 1 bowl: 968x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1018 055		External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 1 bowl: 968x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 FT  FTS	1017 055		
	Included: knives holder and PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2				
	 Black grids configurations edge positioning		 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 1 bowl: 968x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1018 050		External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 1 bowl: 968x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 FT  FTS	1017 050		
	Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2				
	 Black grids configurations edge positioning		 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 2 bowls: 462x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1020 055		External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 2 bowls: 462x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 FT  FTS	1019 055		
	Included: knives holder and PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2				
	 Black grids configurations edge positioning		 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 2 bowls: 462x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1020 050		External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1024x560 2 bowls: 462x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 FT  FTS	1019 050		
	Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2				
	 Black grids configurations edge positioning		 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

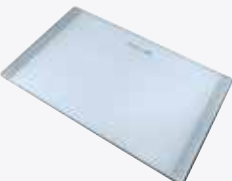





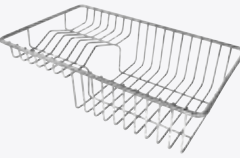


Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 846x560 1 bowl: 790x400 cut-out: 826x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"		1025 050		External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 846x560 1 bowl: 790x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 826x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 	1024 050		
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2					
		Black grids configurations edge positioning			Black grids configurations bottom positioning
Third tap hole available					

Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 518x560 1 bowl: 462x400 cut-out: 498x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"		1012 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 518x560 1 bowl: 462x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 498x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 	1011 050	
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2				
<div> Black grids configurations edge positioning</div> <div> Black grids configurations bottom positioning</div>				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

	L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300		M6 Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm 8642 000		N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101
	O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100		P2 * Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101		P3 Black grid 39,2x44,8 cm 8100 600
	T2 * St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303		Z2 * St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000		PS Milano Space automatic drain 8407 115

Milanello workstation

THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE FOSTER MILANO SINK IN A SMALLER SPACE



Black grids supplied for full-bowl coverage (code 8100 602).



SPACE drain


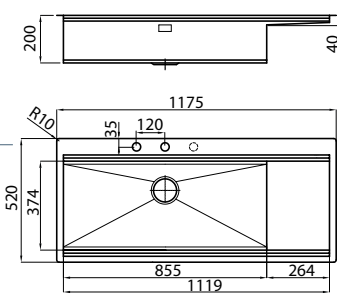
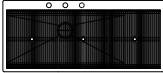
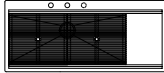

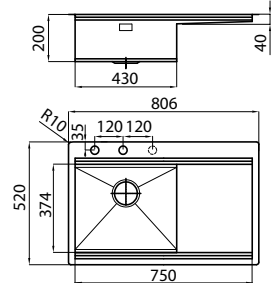
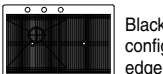
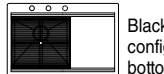


Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain

Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1175x520 1 bowl: 855x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1158x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	1043 051 rh 1043 052 lh	
Included: 3 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)		Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning Third tap hole available
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 430x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	1040 051 rh 1040 052 lh	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)		Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning Third tap hole available
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



The practicality of a large and spacious bowl and of an essential and elegant drainer that, above all, is easily cleanable and makes it easy to drain water.



The supplied grid lies on the bottom to prevent food from getting in contact with potential remains that may be present on the sink's surface.



Various modular and sliding accessories can be placed on the double guide rail. On the inner rail, a plate rack and a precious colander are housed.



The Black grid is located on the external rail. It is on the top of the sliding accessories and becomes a practical support and rinsing area.


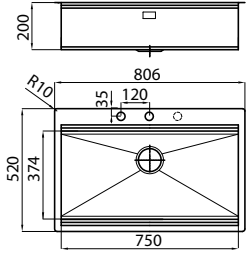
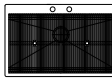
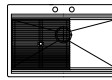

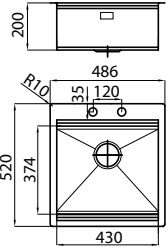




An additional range of cutting boards and other accessories can be combined with the grids to complete your workstation.



The Black grids completely close the sink, turning it into a design object: the certainty of an always tidy kitchen.

Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	FT FTS	1034 050		
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)					
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning			Third tap hole available
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 486x520 1 bowl: 430x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 469x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	FT FTS	1031 050		
Included: 1 Black Milanello grid (8100 602)					
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

sliding accessories under black grids






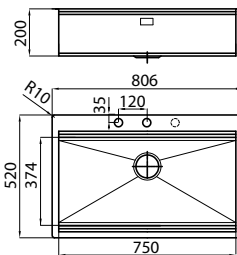
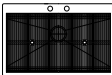
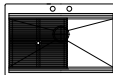



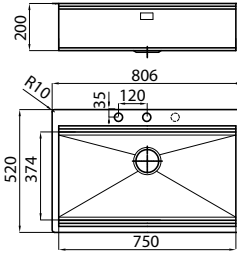
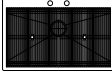
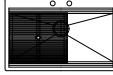
further accessories



*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

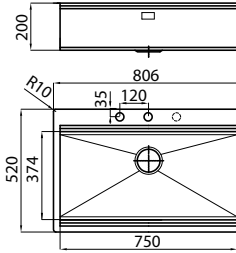
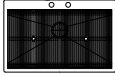
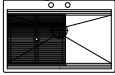
Milanello PVD workstation



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PO) 3½"	<div>  FT </div> <div>  FTS </div>	1034 056 1034 056	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Copper dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PB) 3½"	<div>  FT </div> <div>  FTS </div>	1034 058 1034 058	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Milanello PVD workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	NEW AISI 304 Gold dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PD) 3 1/2"	FT FTS	1034 059 1034 059	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)				
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2				
		Black grids configurations edge positioning		Black grids configurations bottom positioning
				Third tap hole available

Included



2 Black Milanello grids

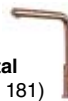
suggested mixer taps



Skin Gun Metal
(8424 856 - page 166)



Omega Gun Metal
(8497 856 - page 181)



Omega Copper
(8497 400 - page 182)



Omega Gold
(8497 700 - page 182)

accessories

sliding accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel colander
21,5x40 cm
8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories



L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M7
Walnut chopping board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



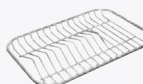
N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101



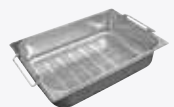
P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,9 cm
8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000



Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

New Wave

SINUOUS ELEGANCE



Play
(8487 000 - pag. 163)



1/2 Circle
(8480 000 - pag. 170)

suggested mixer taps



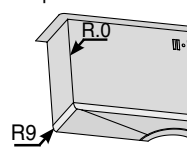
SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain



Radiused bottom R9

Cabinet 80



Picture shows lh version

Accessories:

L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 T1 T2 Z2

AISI 304 satin finish
dimensions: **1160x520**

2 bowls: **340x400**

cut-out: flush-mount (FT):

see pack

up-mount (FTS): 1148x508

drain: **automatic**

SPACE 3½" PA

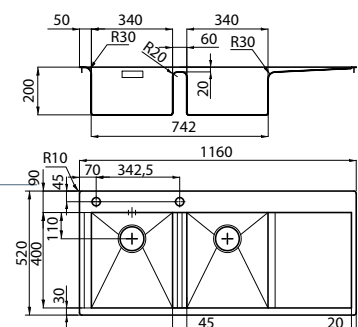
Perimetric overflow

FT

1420 001 rh

FTS

1420 002 lh



Cabinet 80



Picture shows lh version

Accessories:

L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

AISI 304 satin finish
dimensions: **1160x520**

1 bowl: **710x400**

cut-out: flush-mount (FT):

see pack

up-mount (FTS): 1148x508

drain: **automatic**

SPACE 3½" PA

Perimetric overflow

Space inspectable

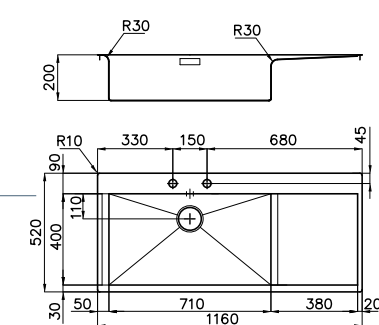
siphon

FT

1416 001 rh

FTS

1416 002 lh



Cabinet 60



Accessories:

L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

AISI 304 satin finish
dimensions: **1160x520**

1 bowl: **500x400**

cut-out: flush-mount (FT):

see pack

up-mount (FTS): 1148x508

drain: **automatic**

SPACE 3½" PA

Perimetric overflow

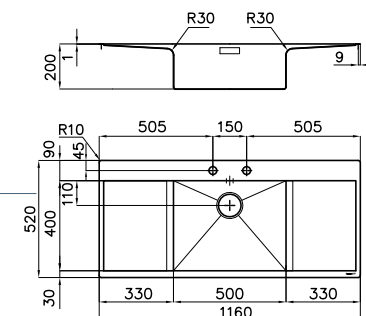
Space inspectable

siphon

FT



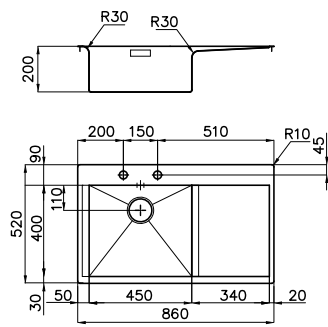
1418 000

FTS





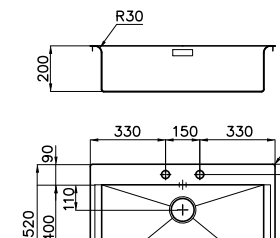
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

New Wave



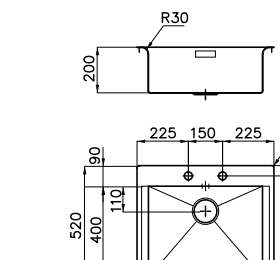
	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	<p>AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 860x520 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  FT see pack up-mount (FTS): 848x508 drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PA  FTS Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon</p>		<p>1414 001 rh 1414 002 lh</p>		

Picture shows lh version

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 80	<p>AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 810x520 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  FT see pack up-mount (FTS): 798x508 drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PA  FTS Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon</p>		1412 000		
-------------------	--	--	----------	--	---

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 60	<p>AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 600x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  FT see pack up-mount (FTS): 588x508 drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PA  FTS Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon</p>		1410 000		
-------------------	--	--	----------	--	--

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Distinctive design
The distinctive design of the New Wave drainer, with its refined and ample bend that facilitates the flow of water into the bowl.



Space waste-fitting
The "Space" waste-fitting with steel cap gives elegance to the bowl and hides any residue collected in the underlying basket.



Siphon supplied
The Space siphon supplied with the sink can be opened for inspection and leaves all the necessary space to install waste-sorting systems.

accessories

 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>
 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

GK

ESSENTIAL YET REFINED



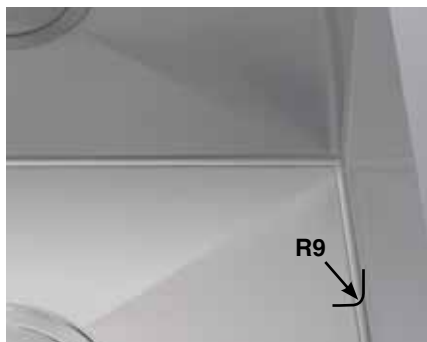
GK
(8488 000 - pag. 162)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90	<p>AISI 304 satin finish bowl depth: 235 mm dimensions: 860x480 cut-out: 847x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA</p> <p>AISI 304 satin finish bowl depth: 235 mm dimensions: 860x480 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA</p> <p>vintage version</p>	<p>SF</p> <p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p> <p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>1402 100</p> <p>1402 000</p> <p>1402 080</p>	<p>External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version</p>
Cabinet 60	<p>AISI 304 satin finish bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: 580x480 cut-out: 567x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA</p> <p>AISI 304 satin finish bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: 580x480 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 567x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA</p>	<p>SF</p> <p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>1403 100</p> <p>1403 000</p>	<p>External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version</p>

Included: **PA**Optional accessories: **M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2**Included: **PA**Optional accessories: **M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Different corners for better hygiene

The squared vertical corners match to the soft bottom hygienic ones. The diamond design on the bottom ensures the optimal water flow.



Remote control

In the flush-mount and flat-edge models, a remote control to open the drain without dipping hands into the bowl is also included.



Elegant SPACE drain

The elegant SPACE steel cap, included in all models, closes the drain and leaves no visible residues collected in the basket below.



Space-saving drain and siphon

The GK sinks are equipped with space-saving drain and siphon allowing the optimal use of the under-sink space.



Perimetral Overflow

The attention to detail and the minimalist design can also be found in the original perimetric overflow that enhances the bowl.



Practical inclined containing area

The inclined containing area is the joining element between sink and hob, creating a classy combination, functional in use and cleaning.

An original set of accesiores

For all the GK models a complete set of optional accessories is available. These fit perfectly in the spacious bowl and transform the sink in a complete and functional working area for the preparation and washing of food.



accessories



M4

Iroko chopping board
8656 001



N4

HDPE Twin chopping board
8644 100



T2

St. steel dishes holder
25x42,5 cm
8100 303



P2

Grating kit complete with ring
support and food collection bowl
8159 101



Z2

St. steel perforated pan
8151 000


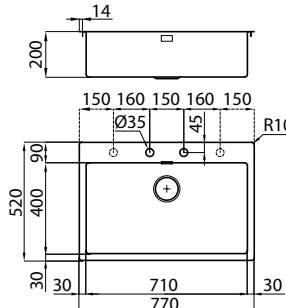
SPACE drain

Perimetric overflow

Space saver drain 90 mm

Play
(8487 000 - pag. 163)




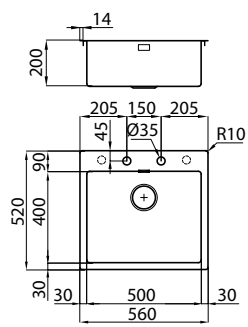



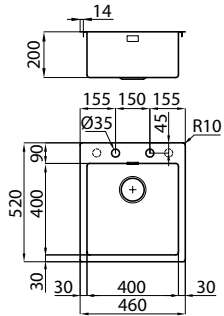
Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 172)

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	3366 050		
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2					

Third and fourth tap hole available









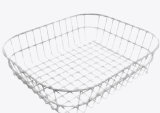

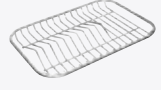
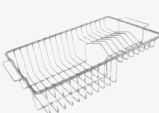



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001 - flush-mount sinks

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  web site up-mount (FTS):  548x508 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA		3365 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				Third and fourth tap hole available
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 460x520 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  web site up-mount (FTS):  448x508 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA		3363 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				Third and fourth tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001
 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042	 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray - 8159 101
 R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154	 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201
 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000	

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4001 - flush-mount bowls NEW

ESSENTIAL QUALITY



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain


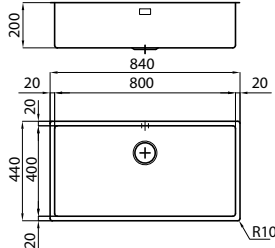

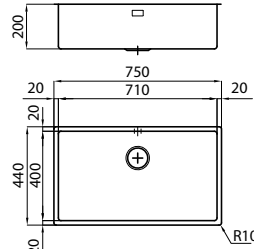

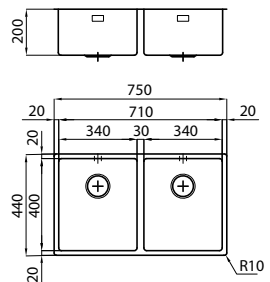


Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 172)




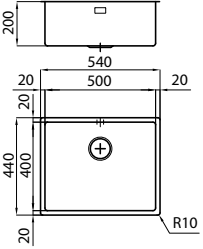

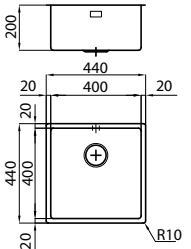

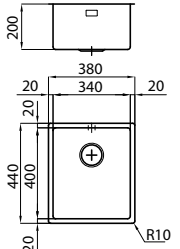
1/2 Circle
(8480 000 - pag. 170)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 840x440 1 bowl: 800x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 820x430* drain: SPACE 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	3358 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)			
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x430* drain: SPACE 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	3357 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)			
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 750x440 2 bowls: 340x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x430* drain: SPACE 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	3352 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)			









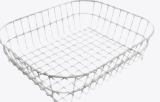

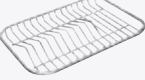


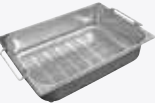

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001 - flush-mount bowls **NEW**

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x430* drain: SPACE 3½"	FT FTS	3355 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)			
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: 400x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x430* drain: SPACE 3½"	FT FTS	3356 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)			
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 380x440 1 bowl: 340x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 360x430* drain: SPACE 3½"	FT FTS	3353 050	
Optional accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)	* the built-in cut-out requires a notch to house the overflow (for worktop thicknesses > 30mm)			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

L1  Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	L3  Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	L4  Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	N2  HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001
N3  HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	O2  White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	P1  Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042	P2 **  Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray - 8159 101
R  St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000	S  St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	T *  St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154	T1  St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201
T2 **  St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	Z *  St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	Z2 **  St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000	

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

A DISTINCTIVE DESIGN



Play
(8487 000 - pag. 163)

Camillo
(8467 000 - pag. 169)

Accessories:

L1	L4	N2	N3	O2	P1	P2	R	T1	T2	Z2
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----

For Q4 version only:

L5	M
----	---



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

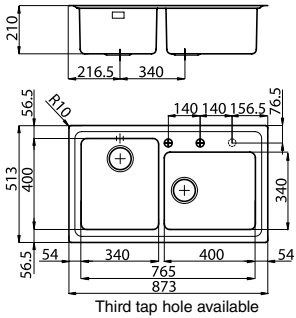
S4000

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	--	--	-------------------

Cabinet 90



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
2b: **340x400+400x340**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **4385 050**
web site
up-mount (FTS): 860x500 
automatic drain 3½" PM





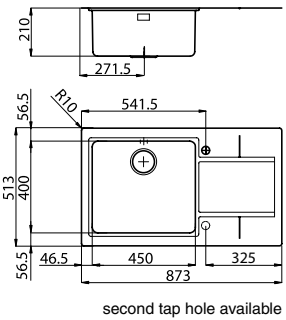
Accessories:

L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
1 bowl: **450x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **4386 051 rh**
web site
up-mount (FTS): 860x500  **4386 052 lh**
drain: 3½"



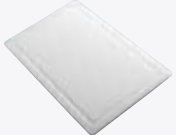







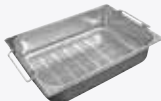


Picture shows lh version

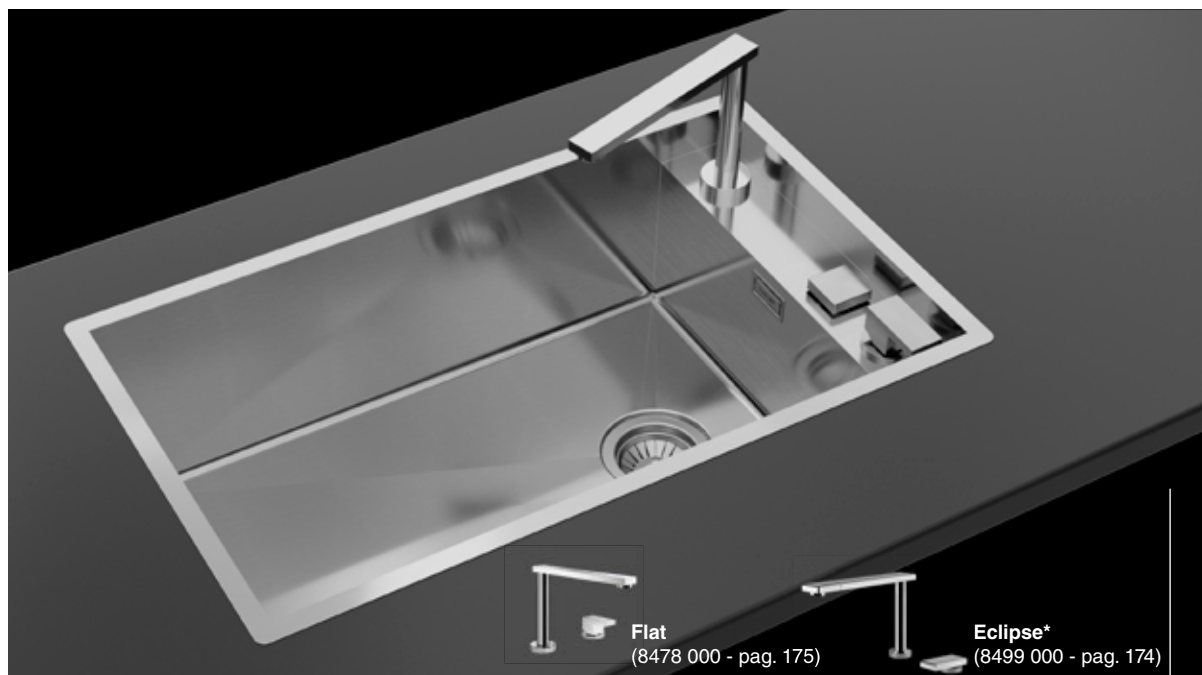
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

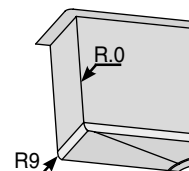
accessories

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>				
 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300</p>	 <p>M Sliding chopping board 30x54 cm 8643 000</p>	
 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>	
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>	
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>	

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board



Perimetric overflow



Radiused bottom R9




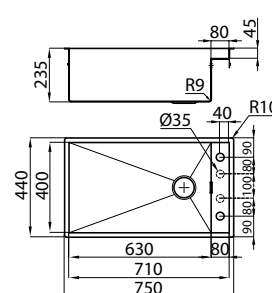

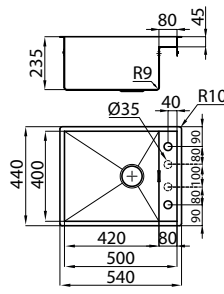


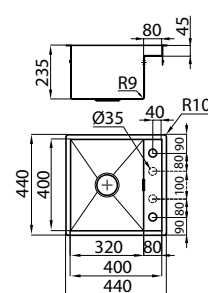

Flat
(8478 000 - pag. 175)



Eclipse*
(8499 000 - pag. 174)



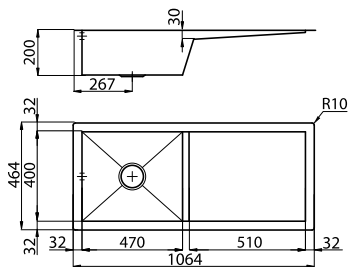


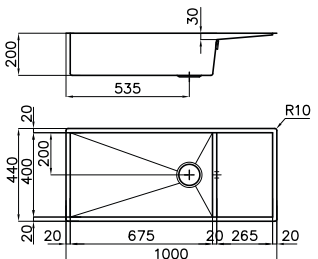


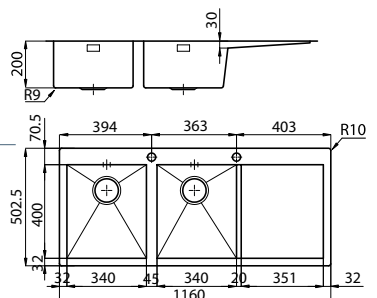


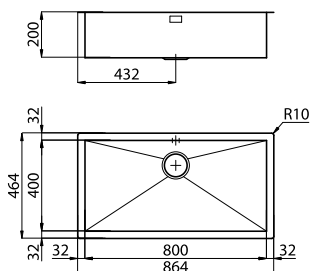

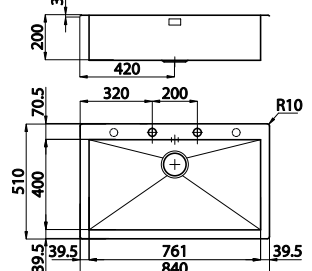
suggested mixer taps

*Eclipse mixer tap compatible by swapping the automatic waste-fitting with either PP or PL models.

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	NEW AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 630x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 730x420 drain: automatic 3½" PM	FT FTS	1237 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)				Third and fourth tape hole available
Cabinet 60 	NEW AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 420x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 520x420 drain: automatic 3½" PM	FT FTS	1235 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)	 <p>the sink can be installed with the tap counter on the back or side.</p>			Third and fourth tape hole available
Cabinet 45 	NEW AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: 320x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 420x420 drain: automatic 3½" PM	FT FTS	1236 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)	 <p>the sink can be installed with the tap counter on the back or side.</p>			Third and fourth tape hole available



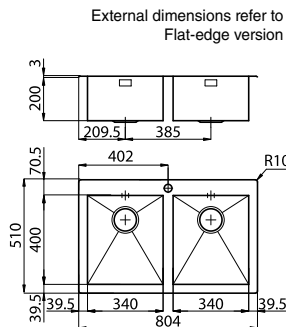




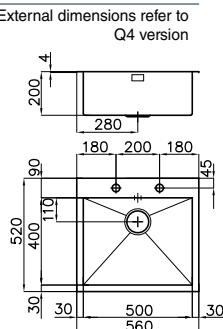




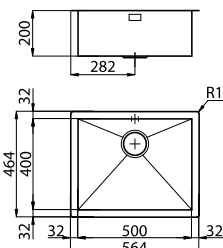


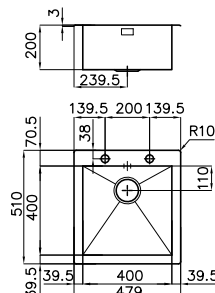



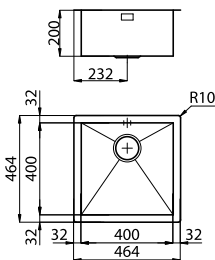
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet (60)⁹/120 (ref. page 55)	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1064x464 1 bowl: 470x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1047x447 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1210 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)					
Cabinet (80)⁹/120 (ref. page 55)	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1000x440 1 bowl: 675x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 987x427 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1220 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)					
Cabinet (80)⁹/120 (ref. page 55)	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 1160x502 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1143x485 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	1228 051 rh 1228 052 lh		
Picture shows lh version					
Accessories: (see page 79) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2					
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 864x464 1 bowl: 800x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x447 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1218 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)					
Cabinet 90	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 840x510 1 bowl: 761x400 cut-out: 820x495 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 SF	1219 050		<div>External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version</div> 
AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 825x503 1 bowl: 761x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 808x486 drain: automatic 3½" PM					
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)					
Third and fourth tape hole available					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 804x510 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 784x495 drain: 3½"	 SF	1209 050		External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 789x503 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 772x486 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1208 050		
Accessories: (see page 79) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2					
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 540x500 automatic drain 3½" PM	 Q4	1243 050		External dimensions refer to Q4 version 
	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 579x510 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 559x495 automatic drain 3½" PM	 SF	1216 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)					
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 564x464 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 547x447 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1215 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)					
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 479x510 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: 459x495 automatic drain 3½" PM	 SF	1205 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)					
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 464x464 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 447x447 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1214 050		
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	--	--	-------------------

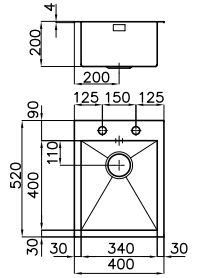
Cabinet 40



AISI 304 satin finish
dimensions: **400x520**
1 bowl: **340x400**
cut-out: 380x500
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**



1241 050



Accessories: **L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 T1 T2 Z2**

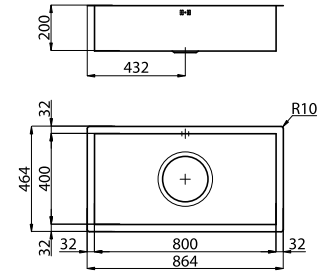
Cabinet 90



AISI 304 satin finish
dimensions: **864x464**
1 bowl: **800x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):
web site
up-mount (FTS): 847x447
drain: 7"

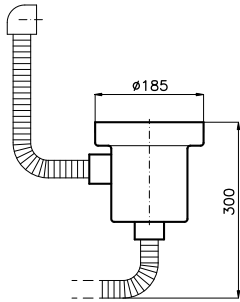


1218 097



Accessories: **L3 L4 N2 O2 S T T1 Z**

Available also in undermount version, see page 123



Extralarge waste fitting

The 7" waste fitting features a bigger dimension than standard ones. The drain offers a large and deep basket for food waste collection.



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), 7" waste fitting/siphon, overflow. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

	L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041		L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004		L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300		P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
	M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000		N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001		N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101		O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100
	P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101		R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000		S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100		T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
	T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201		T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303		Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000		Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Fortyfour **NEW**

ELEGANCE AND PRACTICALITY FOR SMALL SPACES


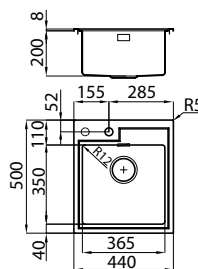


Perimetric overflow

Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 172)

Master
(8493 000 - pag. 172)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: 440x500 1 bowl: 365x350 cut-out: 420x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	4151 050	

Accessories: **B6** **T6**

Automatic waste fitting: **PA** **PE** **PM** **PL** **PP** **PS** (p. 148)

Second tap hole available

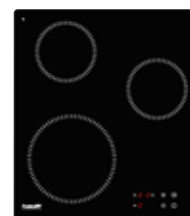
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

A Perfect match

Fortyfour is designed for small spaces that require aesthetics and functionality. It provides all the freedom of combination: Fortyfour is perfectly coordinated with both the Veronika 3-burner hob and the S1000 3-zone induction hob.



Veronika 3F
cod.e 7063 052
page 244



S1000 3 zones
code 7373 300
page 207

accessories



B6
Chopping board
26x36,6 cm
8643 117






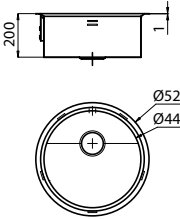
T6
St. steel dishes
holder 23x37,5
8100 305

CQ

DESIGN GOES AROUND



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimensions: Ø 520 1 bowl: Ø 445 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): Ø 500 drain: SPACE 3½"	 FT  FTS	1222 000	

Accessories: **T7** **P6**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Unconventional accessoires

The CQ sink is complimented by an original set of accessories. The compact kit with chopping board, steel grid and colander makes any work much easier.



Accessories



T7
St. steel dishes
holder
8100 051



P6
Kit composed by steel grid +
colander + chopping board
8100 151

Master

PURE FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE



Perimetric overflow



Master
(8493 000 - pag. 172)



Play
(8487 000 - pag. 163)

suggested mixer taps

Cabinet 80



Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (see page 79)

L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x520**

2 bowls: **340x400**

cut-out: flush-mount (FT):

web site

up-mount (FTS): 1147x507

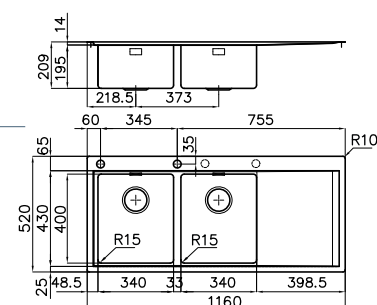
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**

FT

1252 051 rh

FTS

1252 052 lh



Third and fourth tape hole available

Cabinet 60



Picture shows lh version

Accessories: **L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2**

Z2 (see page 79)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1000x520**

2 b.: **340x400 + 180x400**

cut-out: flush-mount (FT):

web site

up-mount (FTS): 987x507

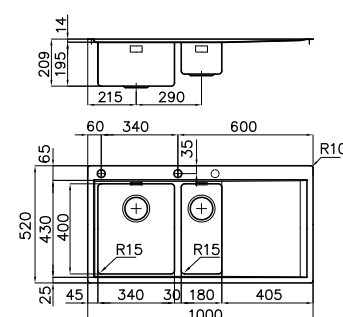
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**

FT

1251 051 rh

FTS

1251 052 lh



Third tape hole available

Cabinet 60



Picture shows lh version

Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

T1 T2 Z Z2 (see page 79)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x520**

1 bowl: **450x400**

cut-out: flush-mount (FT):

web site

up-mount (FTS): 847x507

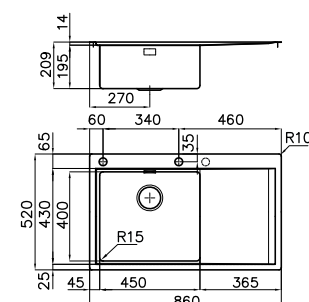
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**

FT

1250 051 rh

FTS

1250 052 lh



Third tape hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FL

A MULTIFUNCTIONAL SINGLE BOWL



SPACE drain



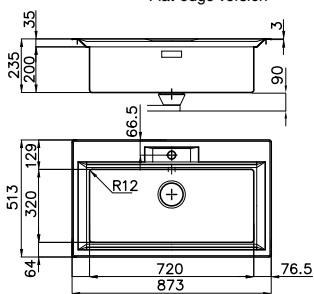




Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 bowl: 720x320 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	2975 060	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 bowl: 720x320 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	2976 060	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 bowl: 720x320 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½"	 FT FTS	2977 060	

Accessories: **M5** **T5**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

Stackable accessories



M5
Sliding iroko
chopping board
33,2x38,4 cm
8659 113



T5
St. steel dishes
holder
21,4x33,1 cm
8100 304



The characteristic shape of the bowl creates two lanes on which slide independently the cutting board and the drip grid. A flexible, complete and compact working set.





Perimetric overflow

Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 172)KE
(8492 000 - pag. 176)

suggested mixer taps

Cabinet 90

Picture shows lh version

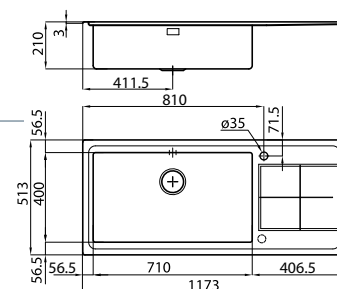
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2****S T T1 T2 Z Z2** (page 87)Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 148)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1173x513**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½"



2211 051 rh

2211 052 lh



Second tap hole available

Cabinet 90

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 87)

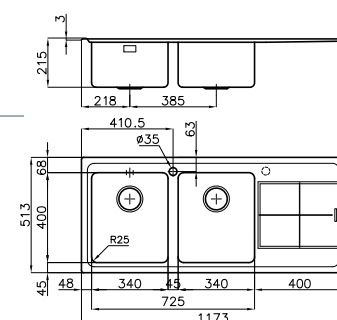
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 148)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1173x513**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½"



2222 051 rh

2222 052 lh



Second tap hole available

Cabinet 80

Picture shows lh version

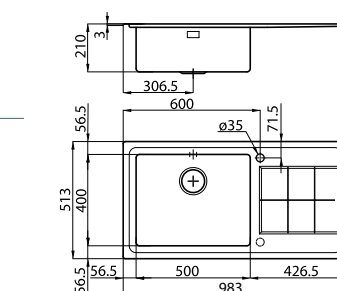
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2****S T T1 T2 Z Z2** (page 87)Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 148)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **983x513**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"



2263 051 rh

2263 052 lh



Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	--	-------------------

Cabinet 60(80)^T (ref. page 55)



Picture shows lh version

Accessories: (page 87)

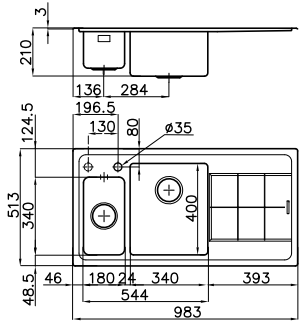
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **983x513**
2b: **180x340+340x400**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"



2297 051 rh
2297 052 lh



Second tap hole available

Cabinet 80



Accessories: (page 87)

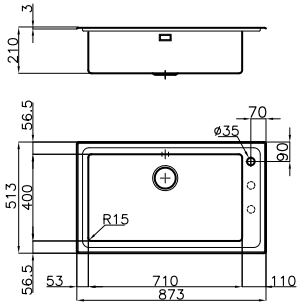
L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T1 T2 Z2

Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"



2287 050



Second and third tap hole available

Cabinet 80(90)^T (ref. page 55)



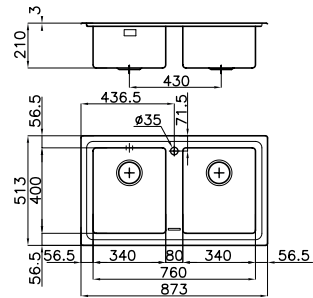
Accessories: (page 87)

L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
2b: **340x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"



2283 050



Cabinet 60



Picture shows lh version

Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2

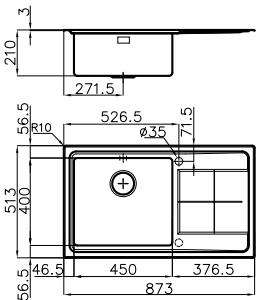
S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87)

Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
1 bowl: **450x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"



2280 051 rh
2280 052 lh



Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



In the picture, the perfect combination of KE sink and hob.





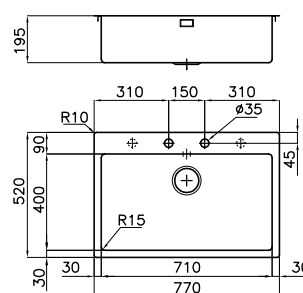







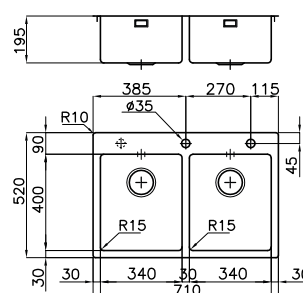



KE Q4 and flush-mount




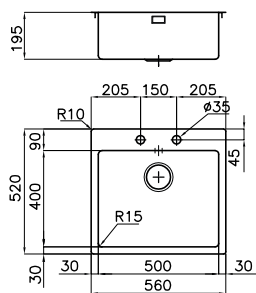







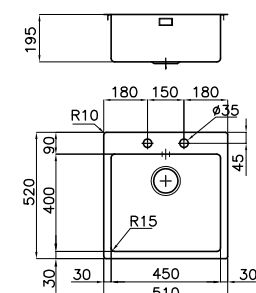






Perimetric overflow

KE
(8492 000 - pag. 176)Bert
(8428 100 - pag. 171)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: 750x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM		2278 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 	2266 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87)	Vintage version 	 	2266 080	Third and fourth tap hole available
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 750x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM		2279 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 2 bowls: 340x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 	2269 050	
Accessories: L1 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 (page 87)	Vintage version 	 	2269 080	Third tap hole available

KE Q4 and flush-mount

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 540x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 Q4	2272 050	<p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p> 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 548x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	2265 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	Vintage version  NEW	 FT  FTS	2265 080	
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 490x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 Q4	2274 050	<p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p> 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: 450x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 498x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	2264 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2	Vintage version  NEW	 FT  FTS	2264 080	



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

	L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041		L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004		L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300		P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
	M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000		N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001		N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101		O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100
	P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101		R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000		S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100		T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
	T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201		T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303		Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000		Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board


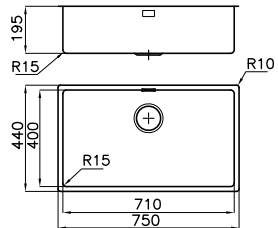


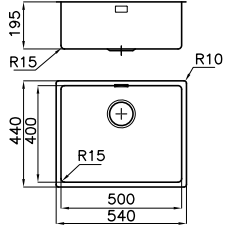


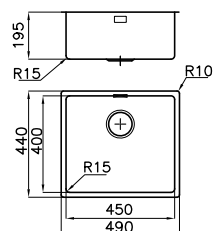

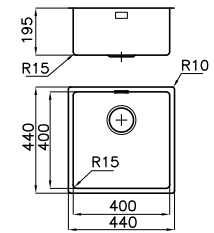

KE flush-mount Bowls

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x420* drain: 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2157 050		
	Vintage version NEW 	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2157 080		
* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 148)					

Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: **500x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x420* drain: 3½"	FT FTS	2155 050		
	Vintage version **NEW**	FT FTS	2155 080		
* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T** **T1 T2 Z Z2** (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 148)					
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 490x440 1 bowl: **450x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 470x420* drain: 3½"	FT FTS	2154 050		
	Vintage version **NEW**	FT FTS			
* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T** **T1 T2 Z Z2** (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 148)					
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: **400x400** flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x420* drain: 3½"	FT FTS	2156 050		
	Vintage version **NEW**	FT FTS	2156 080		
* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T** **T1 T2 Z Z2** (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 148)					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Gun Metal KE flush-mount Bowls

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing	
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x420* drain: 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2157 056			
	Vintage version NEW 	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2157 086			
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 149)						
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x420* drain: 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2155 056			
	Vintage version NEW 	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2155 086			
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 149)						
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 490x440 1 bowl: 450x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 470x420* drain: 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2154 056			
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
	Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 149)					
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: 400x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x420* drain: 3½"	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2156 056			
	Vintage version NEW 	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	2156 086			
	* The cut-out needs a recess for housing the over-flow					
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 87) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 149)						

Stripe

A “PINSTRIPE” SINK. PURE ELEGANCE, BUT ALSO GREAT FUNCTIONALITY



Perimetric overflow



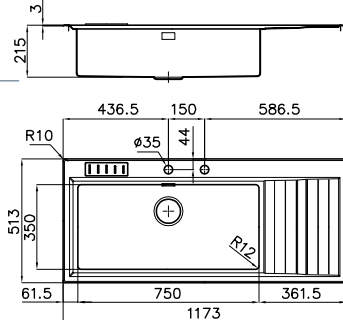


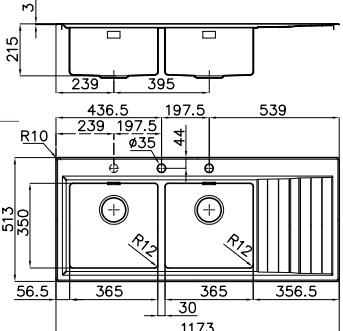


NYC
(8486 000 - pag. 170)





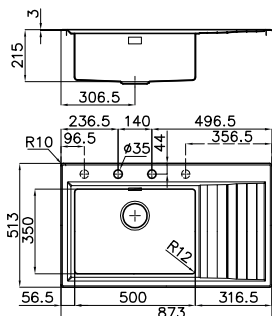


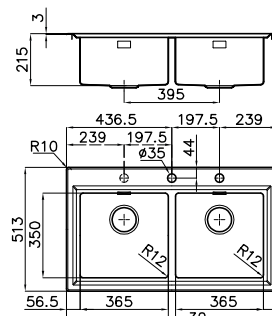


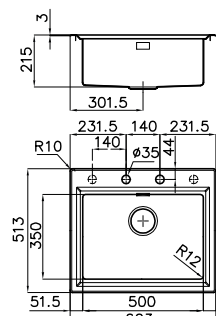
Milanello
(8425 100 - pag. 164)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 1 bowl: 750x350 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: automatic 3½” PM	 SF	4504 051 rh 4504 052 lh	
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2 bowls: 365x350 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: automatic 3½” PM	 SF	4503 051 rh 4503 052 lh	
Accessories: B6 T6 (page 91)				

Third tape hole available

Stripe

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 500x350 cut-out: 840x480 drain: automatic 3½" PM		4500 051 rh 4500 052 lh	
Accessories: B6 T6				Third and fourth tap hole available
Cabinet 80(90)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2 bowls: 365x350 cut-out: 840x480 drain: automatic 3½" PM		4502 050	
Accessories: B6 T6				Third tap hole available
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 603x513 1 bowl: 500x350 cut-out: 570x480 drain: automatic 3½" PM		4505 050	
Accessories: B6 T6				Third and fourth tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



The Stripe sinks are characterized by the original and elegant striped drainer, which is at the same time support zone and water drainage area. The cutting board recalls the motif of the sink.



The sink with the 75 cm wide bowl is supplied with a practical accessory: the knife holder. An element that is coherent with the concept of a sink as a workstation.

accessories



B6

Chopping board
26x36,6 cm
8643 117



T6

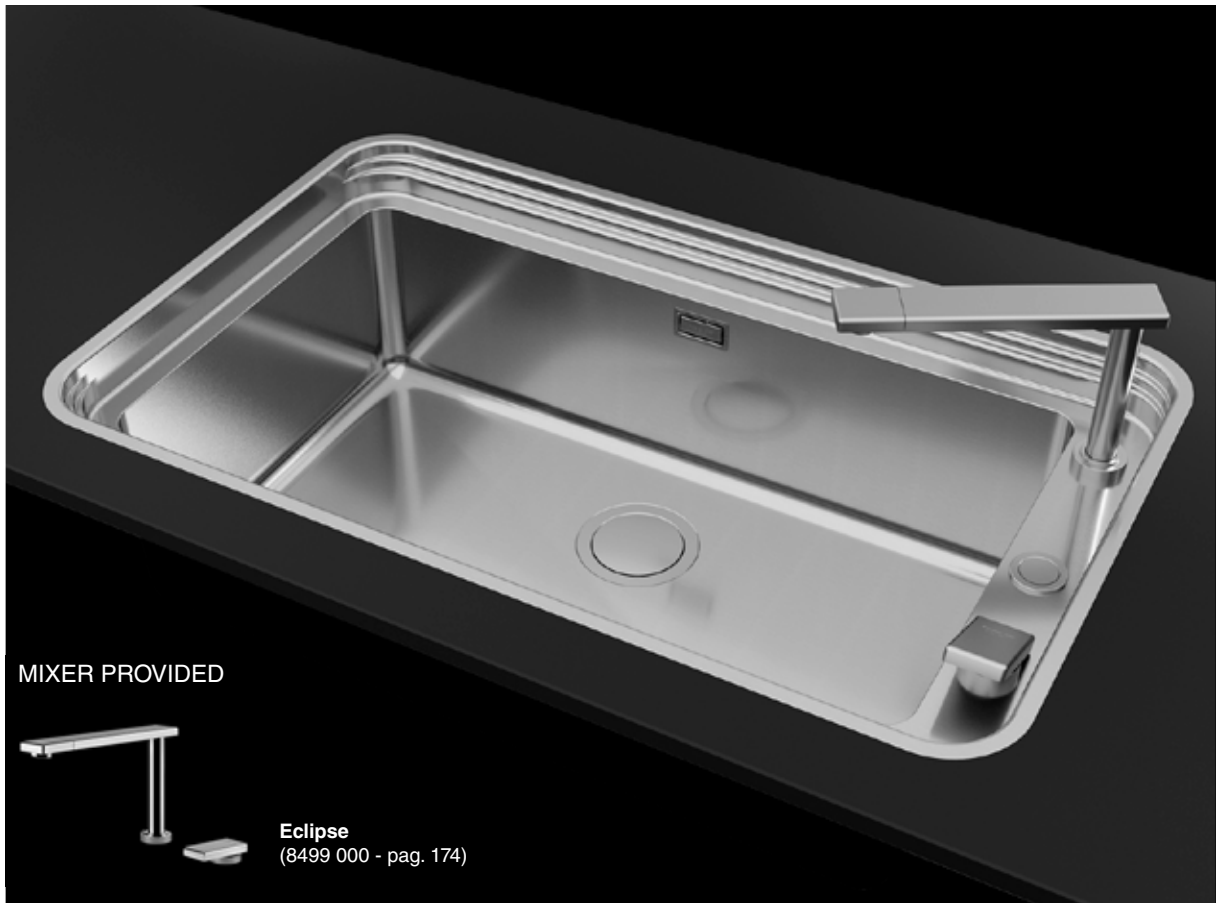
St. steel dishes
holder 23x37,5
8100 305

Triplo Invaso workstation

NEW

Foster

A FUNCTIONAL CENTRE THAT COMPLETELY DISAPPEARS IN THE WORKTOP



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain

MIXER PROVIDED



Eclipse
(8499 000 - pag. 174)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 835x515 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out FT: v. sito web* up-mount (FTS): 820x500 / R58 drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PP	<div>FT</div> <div>FTS</div>	1491 059	
SUPPLIED WITH:				
	Eclipse mixer tap (code 8499 000)		2 black grids TI	

Accessories: **L4 M2 N2 O2 S U2**

Accessories

L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300

M2
chopping board
28x48
8643 115

N2
HDPE chopping
board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100

S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

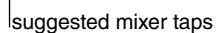
White basket 40x40
8612 100

U2
St. steel dishes
holder
23x47
8100 115



The Triplo Invaso sink disappears into the worktop, thanks to the collapsible Eclipse mixer tap and the Black grids, which completely close the bowl.



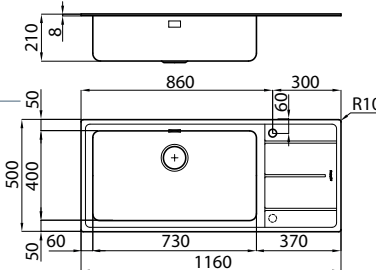


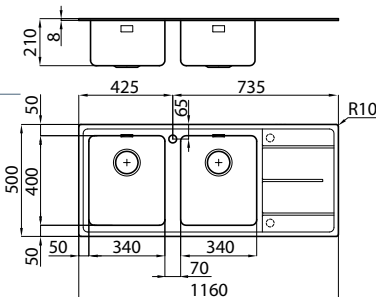






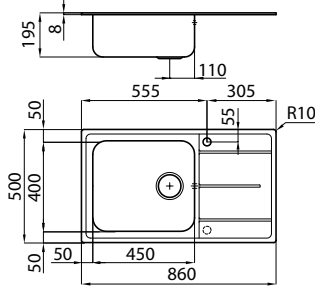


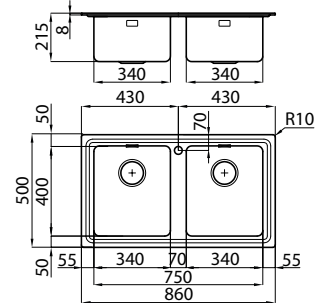
1/2 Circle
(8480 000 - pag. 170)



Gamma
(8483 001 - pag. 176)















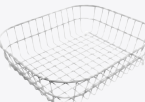




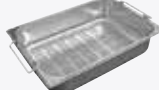
	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 1 bowl: 730x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow		3216 051 rh 3216 052 lh			
Accessories: G L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4						
Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)						Second tap hole available
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (rif. pag. 53) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow		3212 051 rh 3212 052 lh			
Accessories: A L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4						
Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)						Second and third tap hole available

Serie Evo

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		3218 001 rh 3218 002 lh	
Accessories: G L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4 Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				Second tap hole available
Cabinet 80(90)* (rif. pag. 53) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow		3274 050	
Accessories: A L1 L3 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4 Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

 A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	 G Chopping board 40x40 8646 000	 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004
 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300	 M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000	 M2 Chopping board 28x48 8643 115
 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100	 R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100
 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301	 U2 St. steel dishes holder 23x47 8100 115	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000



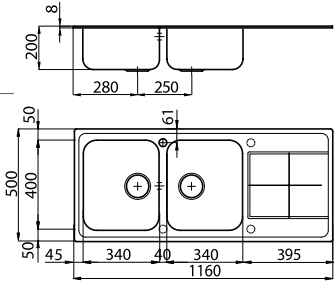
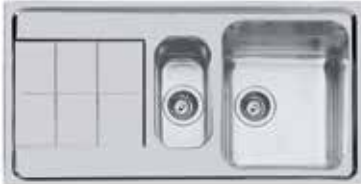

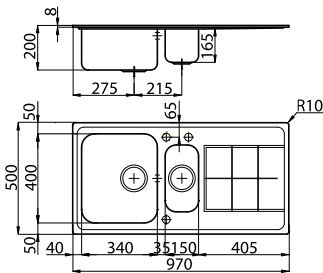


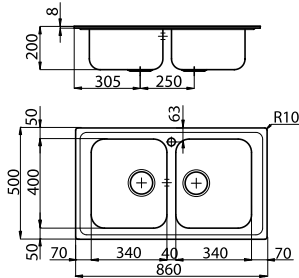
*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KS

QUALITY AND PRACTICALITY



suggested mixer taps



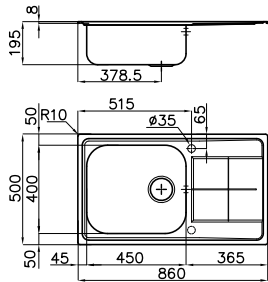


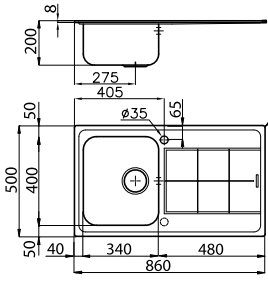
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80  <p>Picture shows rh version</p> <p>Accessories: (page 97) A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		2112 061 rh 2112 062 lh	 <p>Second, third and fourth tap hole available</p>
Cabinet 60/(80)† (ref. page 55)  <p>Picture shows rh version</p> <p>Accessories: A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 Q R T2 T4 (page 97)</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 340x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"		2163 061 rh 2163 062 lh	 <p>Second and third tap hole available</p>
Cabinet 80/(90)† (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		2182 060	

Accessories: (page 97)

A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4


Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KS

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  <p>Picture shows rh version</p> <p>Accessories: E L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		2180 061 rh 2180 062 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
Cabinet 45  <p>Picture shows rh version</p> <p>Accessories: A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		2181 061 rh 2181 062 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

 <p>A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000</p>	 <p>E Chopping board 45x40 8655 000</p>	 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>
 <p>L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300</p>	 <p>M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>
 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>	 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100</p>
 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301</p>

**To use only with N3 chopping board

Eletra

THE ELEGANCE OF SIMPLICITY



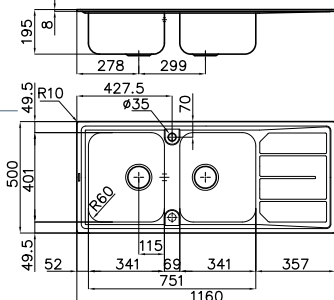


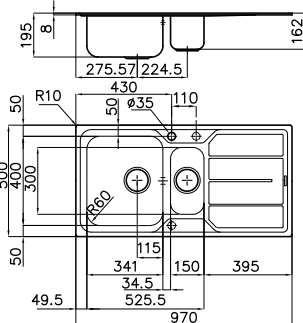


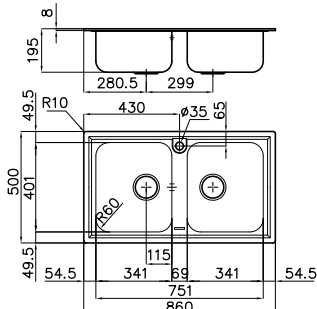


Luisa
(8482 000 - pag. 177)



F2000 Basso
(8459 000 - pag. 186)


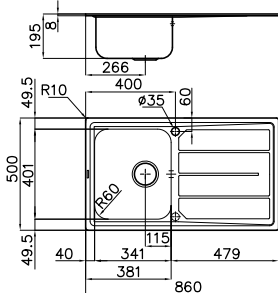

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)† (ref. page 55)  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 341x401 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		5812 061 rh 5812 062 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
Cabinet 60  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 Q R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 341x400 + 150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"		5197 061 rh 5197 062 lh	 <p>Second and third tap hole available</p>
Cabinet 80/(90)† (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 341x401 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		5886 060	

Accessories: **A L4 M N2 O2 R T4**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Elettra









	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 341x401 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	5186 061 rh 5186 062 lh	
				
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 R T4				
Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 149)				Only taps with max ø 45 mm Cabinet footprint are installable Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Large and deep bowls in a really practical and functional design.


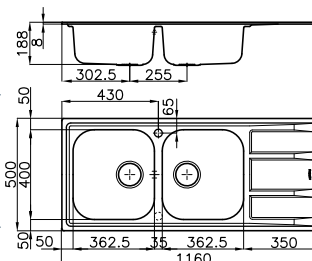





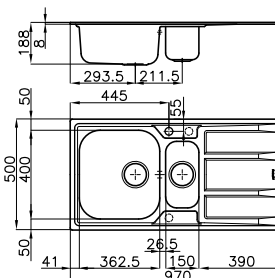


accessories

	A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000		L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300
	M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000		N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001
	Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100		R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000
			O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100
			T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301

THE STURDINESS OF THE SINK WITHOUT WELDING




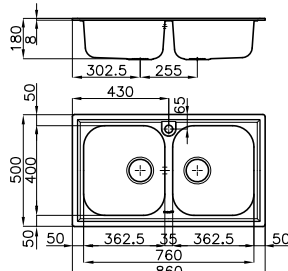



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 316 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 NEW AISI 316	1972 961 rh 1972 962 lh		
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		1972 061 rh 1972 062 lh		
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 	1972 461 rh 1972 462 lh		
	Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 149)				
Cabinet 60/(80)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 316 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 362,5x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 NEW AISI 316	1973 961 rh 1973 962 lh		
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 362,5x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"		1973 061 rh 1973 062 lh		
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 970x500 2b: 362,5x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 	1973 461 rh 1973 462 lh		
	Accessories: M N2 Q R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FM and FM Marine

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 316 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD  AISI 316	1974 960	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1974 060	

Accessories: **L4 M N2 R T4**

Cabinet 45



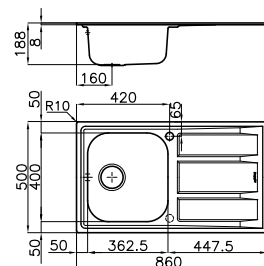
Picture shows lh version

AISI 316 brushed
 dimensions: **860x500**
 1 bowl: **362,5x400**
 cut-out: 840x480
 drain: 3½"

 STD
 **AISI 316**
 1971 961 rh
 1971 962 lh

AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: **860x500**
 1 bowl: **362,5x400**
 cut-out: 840x480
 drain: 3½"

 STD
 1971 061 rh
 1971 062 lh



Accessories: **L4 M N2 R T4**

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PC** (page 149)

Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Deep bowls

19 cm deep and capacious bowls, inserted in a generous safe-drop profile, for this sturdy and practical sink.



accessories



L4
 Glass chopping board
 23x41 cm
 8631 300



M
 Sliding chopping
 board 30x54
 8643 000



N2
 HDPE chopping board
 27,2x42,5 cm
 8657 001



Q
 White colander
 17x32 cm
 8151 100



R
 St. steel basket
 34x40 cm
 8611 000



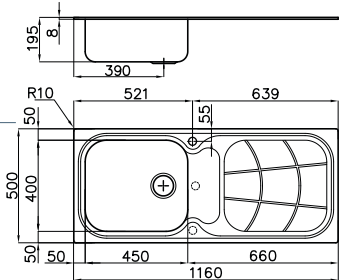



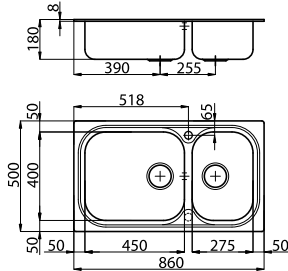


T4
 St. steel dishes
 holder 25x43 cm
 8100 301

Big Bowl

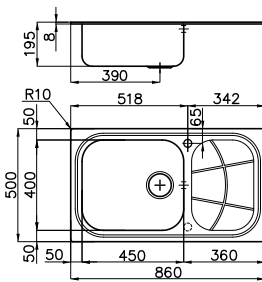

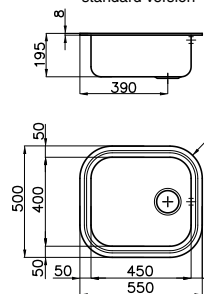
ALL THE CONVENIENCE OF A LARGE CAPACIOUS BOWL



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  <p>Picture shows rh version</p> <p>Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T4 (page 103) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½" the overflow is outside the bowl		1513 201 rh 1513 202 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
Cabinet 90  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T3 T4 (page 103) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2b: 450x400+275x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½" AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2b: 450x400+275x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 	1562 001 rh 1562 002 lh 1072 061 rh 1072 062 lh	<p>External dimensions refer to standard version</p>  <p>Second tap hole available</p>

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Big Bowl

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1561 201 rh 1561 202 lh		<p>External dimensions refer to standard version</p> 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1071 061 rh 1071 062 lh		
<p>Picture shows rh version</p>					
<p>Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>					
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 590x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 570x480 drain: 3½"		1511 001 rh 1511 002 lh		
					
<p>Picture shows lh version</p>					
<p>Accessories: E L4 N2 S T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>					
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 550x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 530x480 R 135 drain: 3½"		1611 060		<p>External dimensions refer to standard version</p> 
					
<p>Accessories: E L4 N2 S T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)</p>					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



The main feature of the Big Bowl sinks is the large 45x40 cm bowl. A practical and versatile solution.

accessories



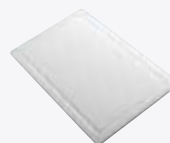
E
Chopping board 45x40
8655 000



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000



N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

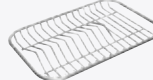


Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100



S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100



T3
St. steel dishes holder 28x40 cm
8100 280





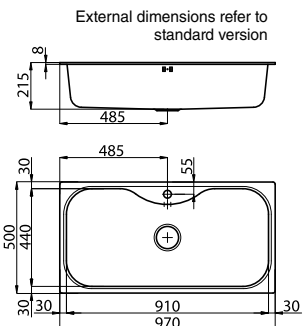

T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

Uragano



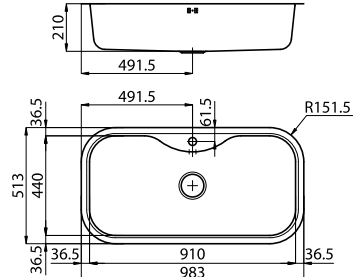

A SINGLE BOWL FOR GREAT PERFORMANCE



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1555 600 1555 609 accessory kit included	External dimensions refer to standard version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 983x513 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	1054 600 1054 609 accessory kit included	

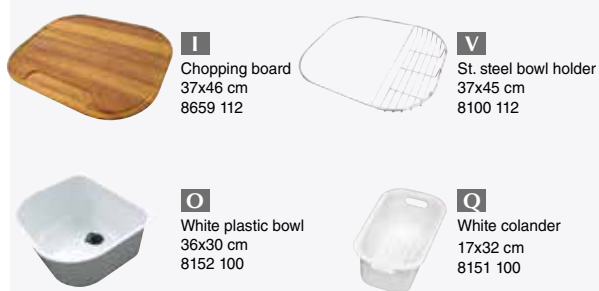
Accessories:
I L2 O Q T U V Z (page 106)

Cabinet 100 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 983x513 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 970x500 R 145 drain: 3½"	 FT	1055 600 1055 609 accessory kit included	
		 FTS		

Accessories:
I L2 O Q T U V Z (page 106)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Uragano accessory kit

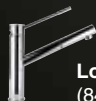


Discover the great functionality of the big Uragano bowl, available also in the accessorized version, including the practical kit aside.
For the full range of matching accessories



Tornado

ALL YOU NEED IN 80 CM



Lorenzo
(8466 000 - pag. 177)



Gamma
(8483 001 - pag. 176)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **790x500**
1 bowl: **730x440**
cut-out: 770x480
drain: **automatic 3½"**



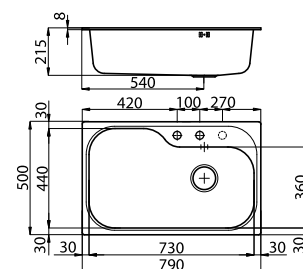
1579 660

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **803x513**
1 bowl: **730x440**
cut-out: 770x480
drain: **automatic 3½"**



1078 660

External dimensions refer to standard version



Accessories:

H I L O Q T U Z (page 106)

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **790x500**
1 bowl: **730x440**
cut-out: 770x480 R 135
drain: **automatic 3½"**



1679 660

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **803x513**
1 bowl: **730x440**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):
web site
up-mount (FTS):
790x500 R 145
drain: **automatic 3½"**

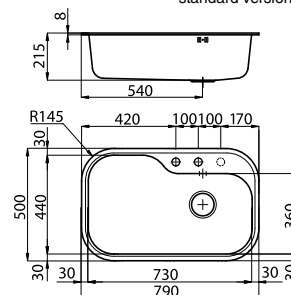


1079 660



Third tap hole available

External dimensions refer to standard version





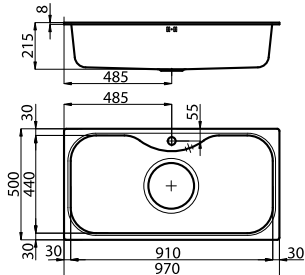
Accessories:

H I L O Q T U Z (page 106)



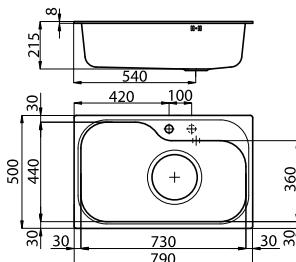
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



7" Uragano and Tornado

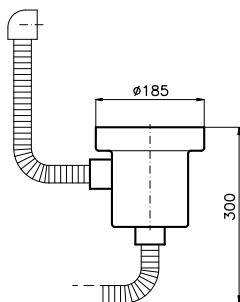
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 7"		1555 070	

Accessories: **I L2 O Q T U V Z**

Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 1 bowl: 730x440 cut-out: 770x480 drain: 7"		1579 670	
---	---	---	----------	---

Accessories: **H I L2 O Q T U Z**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), 7" waste fitting/siphon, overflow. Packing: single carton box.






Extralarge waste fittings

The large bowls of Uragano and Tornado are particularly suited to the drain with 7" hole: an original solution, very practical thanks to the large stainless steel collecting basket (code 8403309).



accessories

 H Chopping board 37x30 8659 111	 I Chopping board 37x46 cm 8659 112	 L2 Twin chopping board 37x46 cm 8644 003	 O ** White plastic bowl 36x30 cm 8152 100
 Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154	 U St. steel dishes holder 25x45 cm 8100 111	 V St. steel bowl holder 37x45 cm 8100 112
			 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000

*to use only with L2 chopping board **to use only with V bowl holder

Angolare

SOLUTIONS TO ENHANCE THE CORNERS



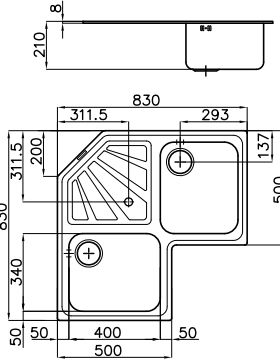


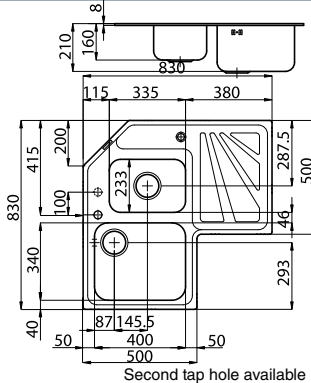


Twix Plus
(8427 020 - pag. 171)



Camillo
(8467 000 - pag. 169)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90x90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 830x830 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"		3307 060	
Accessories: A N2 O2 R T T4 W				
Cabinet 90 (linear) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 830x830 2b: 340x400+233x335 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" + 1¼" on drainer		3308 060	
Accessories: A N2 O2 R T T4 Z Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149) Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.				

accessories

 A Chopping board 34x40 cm 8647 000	 N2 HDPE chopping board 272x42,5 cm 8657 001	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100
 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 T St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154	 T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301
 V St. steel bowl holder 37x45 cm 8100 112	 Z St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	

Circolari

SIMPLICITY GOES AROUND



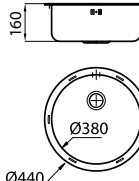


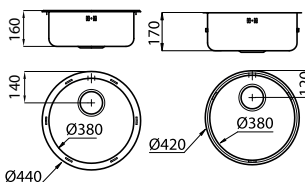




S1000 - Z65
(8449 500 - pag. 187)



F2000 alto
(8458 000 - pag. 185)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: Ø 440 1 bowl: Ø 380 cut-out: Ø 420 drain: 2"	 STD	1010 000	
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: Ø 440 1 bowl: Ø 380 cut-out: Ø 420 drain: 3½"	 STD	1010 060	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: Ø 420 1 bowl: Ø 380 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): Ø 407 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1110 060	

Standard

Flush-mount

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 accessories



M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000



N2
HDPE chopping
board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000



T4
St. steel dishes
holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

S1000

QUALITY AND THICKNESS OF FOSTER STEEL



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 55)



Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x500**
2 bowls: **360x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½"



1812 161 rh

1812 162 lh

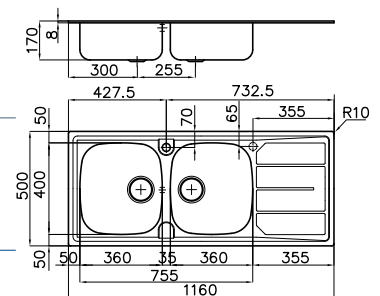
AISI 304 **microfoster**
dimensions: **1160x500**
2 bowls: **360x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½"



1812 461 rh



1812 462 lh



Second tap hole available

Accessories: **M N2 R T4** (page 108)

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 149)

Cabinet 60/(80)^T (ref. page 55)



Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **970x500**
2b: **340x400+170x300**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"



1197 161 rh

1197 162 lh

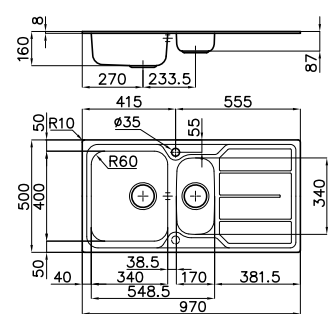
AISI 304 **microfoster**
dimensions: **970x500**
2b: **340x400+170x340**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"



1197 461 rh



1197 462 lh



Second tap hole available

Accessories: **M N2 R T4** (page 108)

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 149)

Cabinet 45



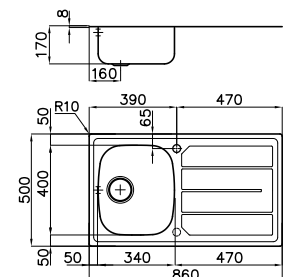
Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x500**
1 bowl: **340x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"



1186 161 rh

1186 162 lh





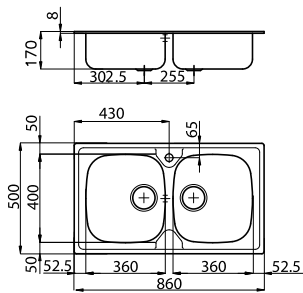


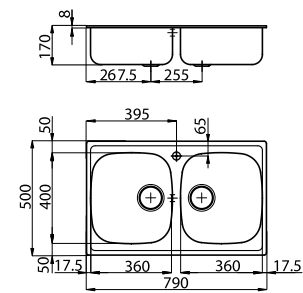


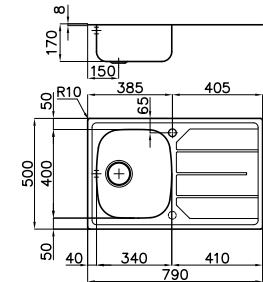


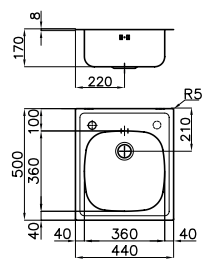


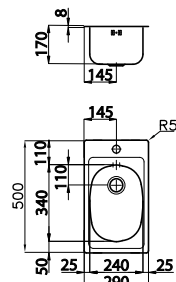
Second tap hole available

Accessories: **M N2 R T4** (page 108)

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 149)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 55) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 360x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1886 160	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 108)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 2 bowls: 360x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1279 060	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 108)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: 770x480 drain: 3½"		1179 061 rh 1179 062 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 108)				
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 149)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 440x500 1 bowl: 360x360 cut-out: 420x480 drain: 2"		1144 001 rh 1144 002 lh	
Picture shows lh version				
Version DX means right faucet hole, SX left faucet hole				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 290x500 1 bowl: 240x340 cut-out: 270x480 drain: 2"		1129 000	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 Single bowl

THE PRACTICALITY OF A LARGE BOWL


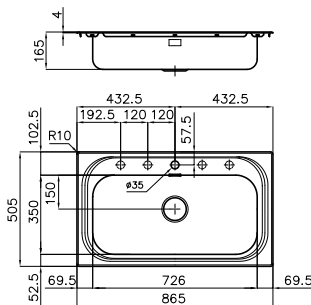


Luisa
(8482 000 - pag. 177)



S1000 - Z65
(8449 500 - pag. 187)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 865x505 1 bowl: 726x350 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 BR	1180 150	
Accessories: L5 M B6 T6 Automatic drain: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 accessories



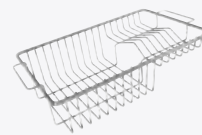
L5
Glass chopping board
29x54 cm
8633 300



M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000



B6
Chopping
board 26x36,6 cm
8643 117



T6
St. steel dishes
holder 23x37 cm
8100 305



UNDERMOUNT SINKS

Foster
Milano
p. 114



Milanello
workstation
p. 116

NEW

Triplo Invaso
Workstation
p. 119

NEW

GK p. 120



Quadra
p. 122



S4001
p. 124

NEW

Serie 45
p. 126

NEW

Serie 35
p. 127

NEW

KE-R15
p. 128

NEW

KE
Gun Metal
p. 132

NEW

KE Gold
p. 134

NEW

KE Copper
p. 135

NEW

S400
p. 136



S3000
p. 137



KS p. 137



Big Bowl
p. 138



Circolari
p. 138



Elettra
p. 139



Tornado
p. 139



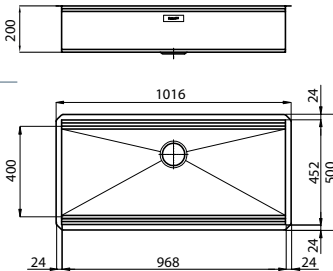
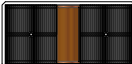



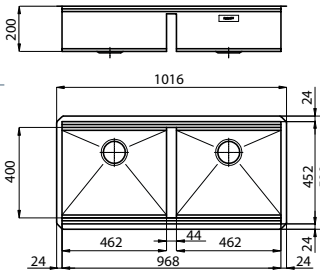




Foster Milano

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT OF FUNCTIONALITY



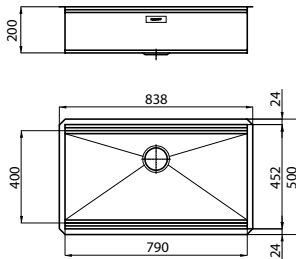
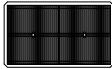



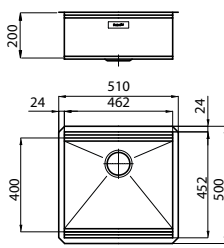




suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 968x400 dimensions: 1016x500 cut-out: 968x452 drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1015 850	
Accessories: (page 115) M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish 2 bowls: 462x400 dimensions: 1016x500 cut-out: 968x452 drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1016 850	
Accessories: (page 115) M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 790x400 dimensions: 838x500 cut-out: 790x452 drain: SPACE 3½"		1014 850	
Accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 462x400 dimensions: 510x500 cut-out: 462x452 drain: SPACE 3½"		1013 850	
Accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 O2 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Three steps system

The sink has an ingenious design that makes it simple to use a large set of optional Accessories. On the first supporting step, the topmost one, the Black grids slide, creating a large and practical surface to rinse food.



Complete range of Accessories

The second step is meant to support and allow the sliding of a complete combination of Accessories, which make some operation practical and safe: rinse, drain, slice, grate... everything can be done inside the sink.



Protection grid on the bottom

The third supporting step is on the bottom of the bowl. On this step rest the Black grids, making it possible to rinse foodstuffs without their coming in contact with the bottom of the sink, which may be dirty.

Accessories

 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 M6 Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm 8642 000	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100
 P2 * Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 P3 Black grid 39,2x44,8 cm 8100 600	 T2 * St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z2 * St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with N3 chopping board

Milanello workstation

MILANELLO WORK-STATION BENEATH THE GRIDS, AN INCOMPARABLE SLIDING KIT OF ACCESSORIES.



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain



Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"		1034 850	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional Accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PP (see page 148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Gun Metal		1034 856	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional Accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PO (see page 148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 90 	NEW AISI 304 Gold bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Gold		1034 859	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional Accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PD (see page 148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 90 	NEW AISI 304 Copper bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Copper		1034 858	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional Accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PB (see page 148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

suggested mixer taps



Milanello
(8425 100 - page 164)



Skin Gun Metal
(8424 856 - page 166)



Omega Gun Metal
(8497 856 - page 181)



Omega Copper
(8497 400 - page 182)



Omega Gold
(8497 700 - page 182)

Milanello workstation

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 430x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1040 851 rh 1040 852 lh	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional Accessories: Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PP (see page 148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 430x374 dimensions: 470x466 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1031 850	
Included: 1 Black Milanello grid (8100 602) Optional Accessories: Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PP (see page 148)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Black grids supplied for full-bowl coverage (code 8100 602).

Accessories

sliding Accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel colander
21,5x40 cm
8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes
holder
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further Accessories



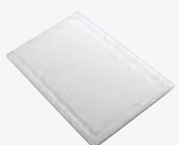
L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M7
Walnut chopping
board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101



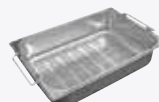
P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000



Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Triplo Invaso Workstation **NEW**

Foster 





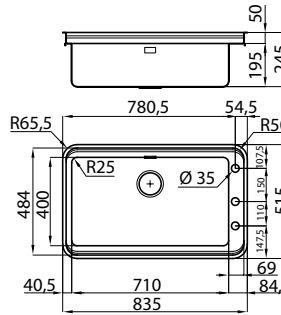


SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimension: 835x515 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: see web site* drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PP	 ST	1491 059	
INCLUDED  Eclipse mixer tap (code 8499 000)  2 black grids TI (code 8100 603)				

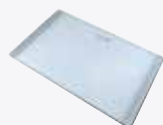
Accessories: **L4** **M2** **N2** **O2** **S** **U2**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

The Triplo Invaso sink
“disappears” into the worktop,
thanks to the collapsible Eclipse
mixer and the Black grids, which
fully cover the bowl



Accessories



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M2
Chopping board 28x48
8643 115



N2
DPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

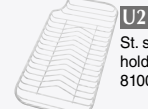


O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100



S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100



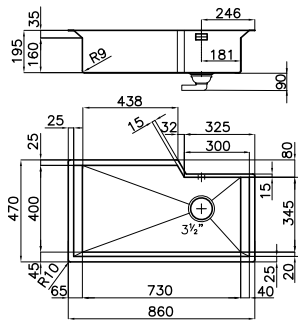



U2
St. steel dishes
holder 23x47
8100 115

AN MINIMAL, BUT SOPHISTICATED DESIGN



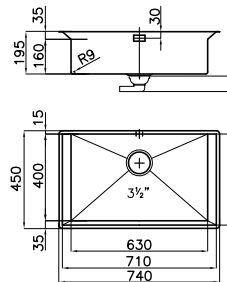




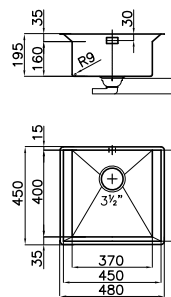


suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 73x40 cm dimensions: 860x470 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"		1401 800			
Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)						
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 580x470 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"		1403 800			
Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)						



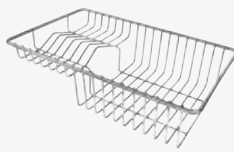



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

GK



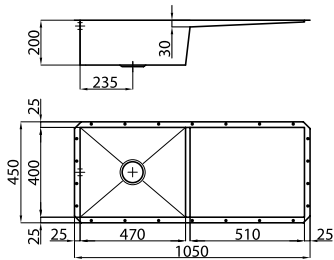


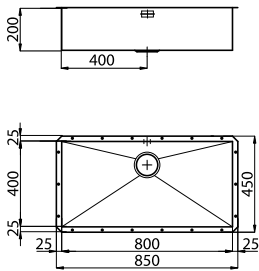


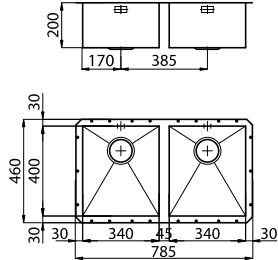


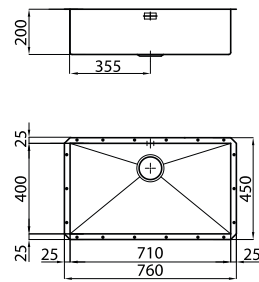


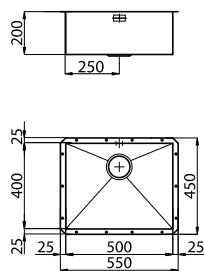
	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 63x40 cm dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1404 800		
	AISI 304 vintage bowl: 63x40 cm dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 	1404 880		
Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 to be used only with chopping board N4 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)					
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 37x40 cm dimensions: 480x450 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1405 800		
Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 to be used only with chopping board N4 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories



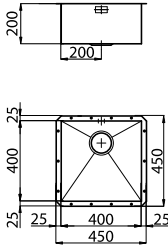


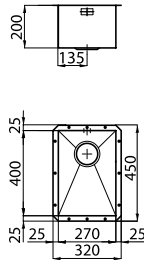


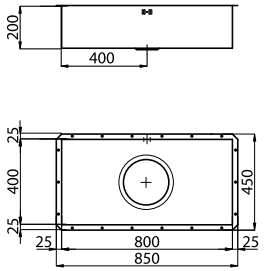
	M4 Iroko chopping board 8656 001		N4 HDPE Twin chopping board 8644 100		T2 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 303
	P2 Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection bowl 8159 101		Z2 St. steel perforated pan 8151 000		PA Automatic waste fitting 8407 108

Quadra








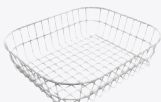

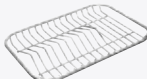



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 47x40 cm dimension: 1050x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1210 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 80x40 cm dimensions: 850x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1218 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: (2x) 34x40 cm dimensions: 785x460 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1208 850	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1217 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 550x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1215 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 450x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1214 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 27x40 cm dimensions: 320x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Perimetric overflow	 ST	1202 850	
Accessories: L4 N2 O2 T1 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Quadra 7" Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish bowl: 80x40 cm dimensions: 850x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 7"	 ST	1218 897	
Accessories: L3 L4 N2 O2 S T T1 Z Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.				

Accessories

	L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041		L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004		L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300		
	N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001		N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101		O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100		P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
	P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101		R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000		S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100		T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
	T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201		T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303		Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000		Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4001 - undermount bowls **NEW**

ESSENTIAL QUALITY



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain



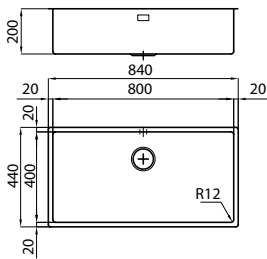


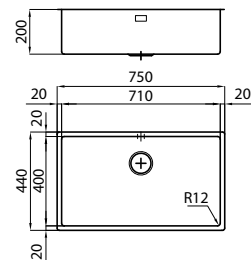


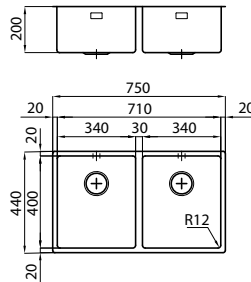


Tre Alto
(8468 000 - page 172)



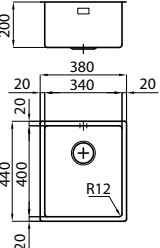
1/2 Circle
(8480 000 - page 170)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 satin finish dimension: 840x440 1 bowl: 800x400 cut-out: 800x400 drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	3358 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimension: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: 710x400 drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	3357 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 satin finish dimension: 750x440 2 bowlss: 340x400 cut-out: 710x400 drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	3352 850	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				









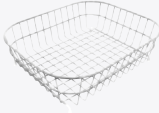

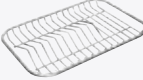
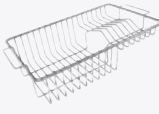



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001 - undermount bowls **NEW**

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimension: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 500x400 drain: SPACE 3½"		3355 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 satin finish dimension: 440x440 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: 400x400 drain: SPACE 3½"		3356 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 satin finish dimension: 380x440 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: 340x400 drain: SPACE 3½"		3353 850	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (see page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



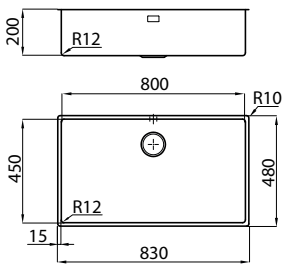


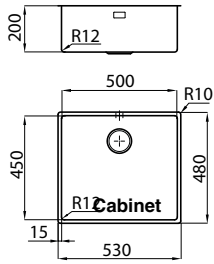


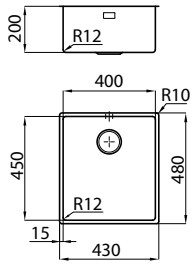
Accessories

 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 HDPE Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300		
 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042	
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x38 cm 8100 154	
 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000	

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

45 Series **NEW**

OVERSIZED BOWLS

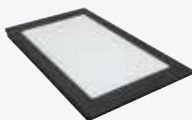






	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90  <div>45 cm</div>	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 80x45 cm dimensions: 830x480 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½ Perimetric overflow	 ST	3143 850	
Accessories: N5 O2 P2 S T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 60  <div>45 cm</div>	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x45 cm dimensions: 530x480 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½ Perimetric overflow	 ST	3141 850	
Accessories: N5 O2 P2 S T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 45  <div>45 cm</div>	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x45 cm dimensions: 430x480 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½ Perimetric overflow	 ST	3139 850	
Accessories: N5 O2 P2 S T2 Z Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Perimetric overflow



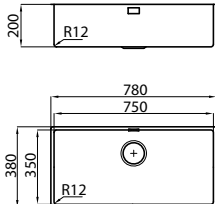
Accessories

 <p>N5 multi-Accessories support frame kit 28x47,4 with HDPE cutting board 8100 627</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P2 ★ Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>
 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T2 ★ St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>
		 <p>Z2 ★ St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

★To use only with N5 kit

Serie 35 NEW

MORE ROOM IN THE COUNTERTOP

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
<div>Cabinet 80</div> <div></div> <div><div>35 cm</div></div>	<div>AISI 304 brushed</div> <div>bowl: 75x35 cm</div> <div>dimensions: 780x380</div> <div>cut-out: see web site</div> <div>drain: 3½"</div> <div>Perimetric overflow</div>	<div></div> <div>ST</div>	<div>3137 850</div>			<div></div>

KE - R15

THE RIGHT MODEL FOR EVERY NEED



Perimetric overflow



Camillo
(8467 000 - page 169)





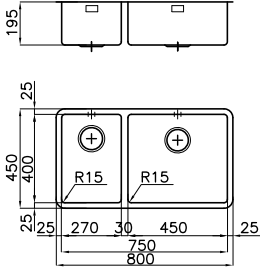


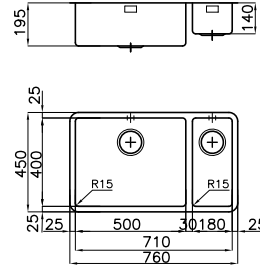


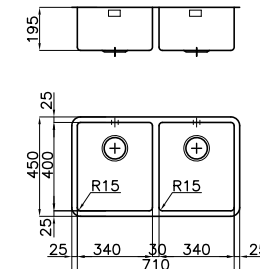


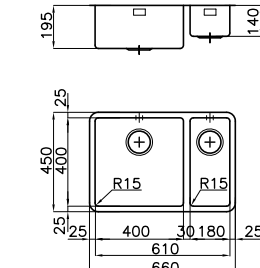


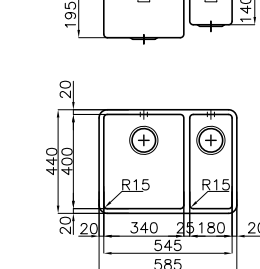
Lorenzo
(8466 000 - page 177)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40/40x40 cm dimensions: 930x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2207 850	
Accessories: (page 131) L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40/34x40 cm dimensions: 820x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2206 850	
Accessories: (page 131) L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				



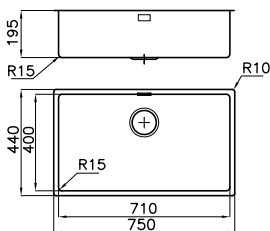




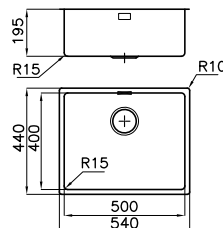




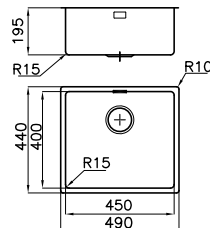




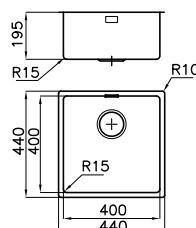




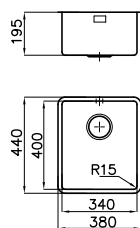
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40/27x40 cm dimensions: 800x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2205 850	
Accessories: (page 131) L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x40/18x40 cm dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2204 851 rh 2204 852 lh	
Picture shows lh version Accessories: (page 131) L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: (2x) 34x40 cm dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2203 850	
Accessories: (page 131) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40/18x40 cm dimensions: 660x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2202 851 rh 2202 852 lh	
Picture shows lh version Accessories: (page 131) L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 34x40/18x40 cm dimensions: 585x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2201 851 rh 2201 852 lh	
Picture shows lh version Accessories: (page 131) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				



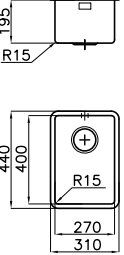


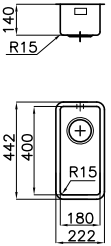
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 850	
		 	2157 880	
		Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 850	
		 	2155 880	
		Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 494x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2154 850	
		 	2156 880	
		Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)		
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 850	
		 	2156 880	
		Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)		
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 34x40 cm dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2153 850	
		Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)		







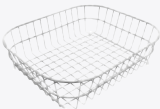





Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 27x40 cm dimensions: 310x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2152 850	
Accessories: L4 N2 T1 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 18x40 cm dimensions: 222x442 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2151 850	
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p.148)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	
 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KE PVD & PVD Vintage



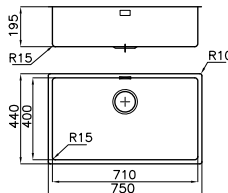




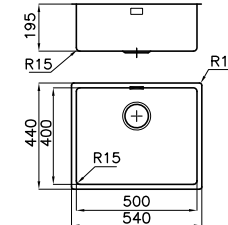




Perimetric overflow



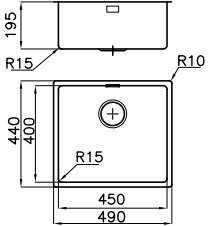


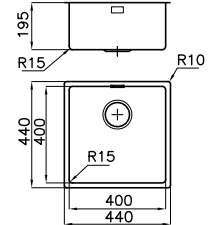




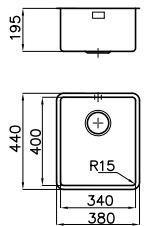


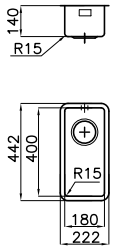
Gun Metal, Gold, copper. The new KE Colour finishes are obtained with a special surface treatment (**Physical Vapour Deposition**) that gives AISI 304 stainless steel the fine colour and a subtle sheen in addition to very high physical and mechanical characteristics.

In particular, the treatment gives the steel a higher **resistance to corrosion**; it also increases the **surface hardness**, and therefore obtains a greater **resistance to scratches**; it reduces surface friction and **improves water flow** and **temperature resistance**.

KE Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 148-149)	Vintage version NEW 	 ST	2157 886	
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 148-149)	Vintage version NEW 	 ST	2155 886	

KE Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  <div>NEW</div>	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 490x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2154 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 148-149)				
Cabinet 45  <div>NEW</div>	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 148-149)	Vintage version  <div>NEW</div>	 ST	2156 886	
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 34x40 cm dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2153 856	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 148-149)				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 18x40 cm dimensions: 222x442 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2151 856	
Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories



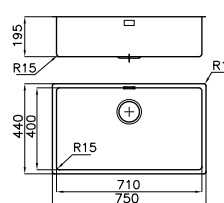






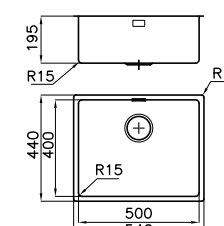






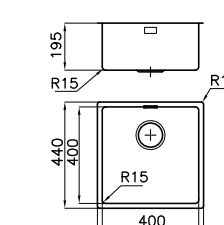




P1 R S p. 131

 PG Gun metal automatic drain 8407110	 Omega Gun Metal mixer taps page 181	 Skin Gun Metal mixer tap page 166	 Dispenser page 189
 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001
 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KE Gold




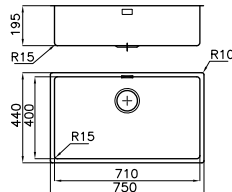




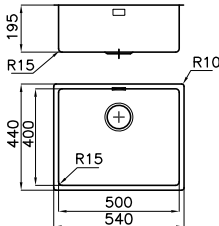




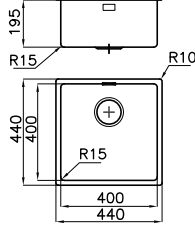



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 859	
Vintage version  		 ST	2157 889	
Accessories (page 136): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PD (see page 148)	 Mixer Gold page 182			
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 859	
Vintage version  		 ST	2155 889	
Accessories (page 136): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PD (see page 148)	 Mixer Gold page 182			
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 859	
Vintage version  		 ST	2156 889	
Accessories (page 136): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PD (see page 148)	 Mixer Gold page 182			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



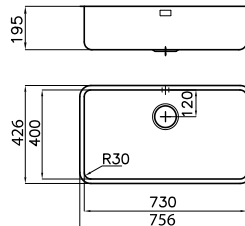


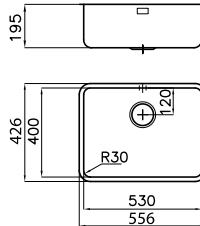
KE Copper



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Copper bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST  ST	2157 858 2157 888	
Accessories (page 136): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PB (see page 148)		Mixer Copper page 182		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Copper bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST  ST	2155 858 2155 888	
Accessories (page 136): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PB (see page 148)		Mixer Copper page 182		
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Copper bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST  ST	2156 858 2156 888	
Accessories (page 136): L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fittings: PB (see page 148)		Mixer Copper page 182		


Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S400

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 73x40 cm dimensions: 756x426 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1870 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (page 148-149)				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 53x40 cm dimensions: 556x426 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1865 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Accessories

 A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	 E Chopping board 45x40 8655 000				
 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001		
 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042	 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101		
 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154	 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201		
 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000		

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

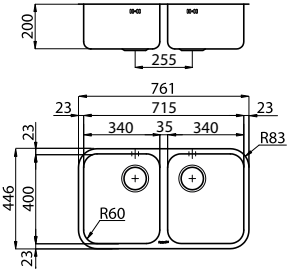
S3000

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **(2x) 34x40 cm**
dimensions: 761x446
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST 1302 860



Accessories: **A L4 N2 O2 R T1**

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 148-149)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

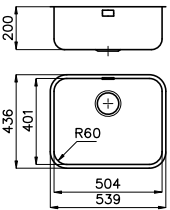
KS

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **50x40 cm**
dimensions: 539x436
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST 1850 850



Accessories: **L4 N2 O2 S T1**

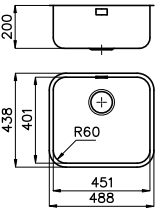
Automatic waste fitting:
PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 148-149)

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **45x40 cm**
dimensions: 488x438
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST 1845 850



Accessories: **L4 N2 O2 S T1**

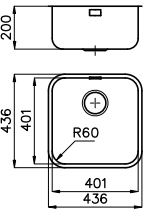
Automatic waste fitting:
PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 148-149)

Cabinet 45



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **40x40 cm**
dimensions: 436x401
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

ST 1840 850



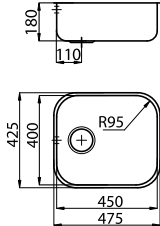


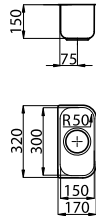


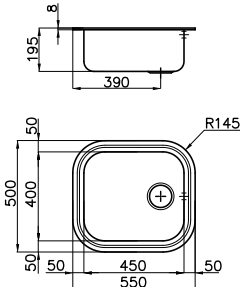


Accessories: **L4 N2 O2 S T1**

Automatic waste fitting:
PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 148-149)



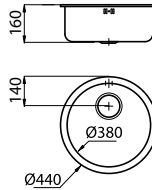


Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Big Bowl

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 475x425 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1811 050	
Accessories: L4 N2 S T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 148-149)				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 15x30 cm dimensions: 170x320 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1300 068	
Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 148-149)				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 550x500 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1611 068	
Accessories: E L4 N2 S Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Circolari



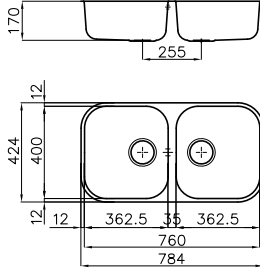


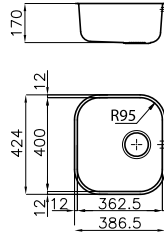
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: Ø 38 cm dimensions: Ø 440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1010 068	
	AISI 304 brushed bowl: Ø 38 cm dimensions: Ø 440 cut-out: see web site drain: 2"	 ST	1010 008	

Available for 3½" version only:

PR PQ PC (page 148-149)



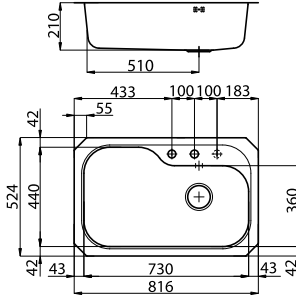
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Elettra






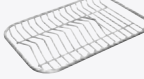


	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowls: (2x) 36x40 cm dimensions: 790x430 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"		1974 860	
Accessories: L4 N2 R T4 T1 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 148-149)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 36x40 cm dimensions: 386,5x424 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"		1970 860	
Accessories: L4 N2 R T4 T1 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 148-149)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Tornado

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 73x44 cm dimensions: 816x524 cut-out: see web site drain: automatic 3½"		1679 860	
Accessories: H I L2 O Q T U Z				Third tap hole available

Tornado's accessories

 H Chopping board 37x30 8659 111	 I Chopping board 37x46 cm 8659 112	 L2 Twin chopping board 37x46 cm 8644 003	 O White plastic bowl 36x30 cm 8152 100
 Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154	 U St. steel dishes holder 25x45 cm 8100 111	 Z St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000

*to use only with L2 chopping board





Accessories and COMPLEMENTS

Washing Accessories p. 142



Automatic waste fitting and washing complements p. 148



Waste-bins p. 151



Electric socket-holder p. 152



Sinks' Accessories

An ever richer set of Accessories characterizes the washing proposals. All models are accompanied by cutting boards, trays, drainer racks and colanders that enrich the aesthetics and functionality of the sink.

Twin chopping boards



The Twin chopping boards are much more than simple cutting boards. Combined with baskets and colanders, they become space-saving multifunction systems. In the photo, the L3 chopping board is coupled with the dish drainer grid (T) and the colander (Z).

Sinks' Accessories - modular sets

Space and time are increasingly precious elements in the kitchen.

This is why Foster has studied integrated Accessories' systems that optimize your every one movement, and occupy the bare minimum space when not used.

The large bowls ... multi-Accessoriesized



The Foster range is particularly rich in sinks with a large single bowl. From a functional point of view this is indeed the optimal solution: a single large basin that can hold dishes and objects of considerable size, equipped with trays, baskets and cutting boards that make the work area flexible and perfectly functional.

In the photo, the N2 cutting board is accompanied by the O2 tray and the T1 grid, to form a complete set of great elegance.

A multipurpose kit



The Twin N3 HDPE cutting board combines with the new P2 kit to house graters and the underlying containment tray. Other Accessories can be inserted in the outer ring of the cutting board, such as the dish drainer basket T2 or the colander tray Z2.

Sinks' Accessories

Wooden chopping board

**A**

Chopping board 34x40
8647 000

**B6**

Chopping board 26x36,6 cm
8643 117

**E**

Iroko chopping board 45x40 cm
8655 000

**M**

Sliding Iroko chopping board - 30x54 cm
8643 000

**M2**

Iroko chopping board 28x48 cm
8643 115

**M4**

Sliding Iroko chopping board - 44,4x33,7 cm
8656 001

**L2**

Twin Iroko chopping board 37x46 cm
8644 003

**L3**

Twin Iroko chopping board 41x41 cm
8644 004

**L1**

Twin Iroko chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 041

HDPE chopping board and kit

**N2**

HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001

**N3**

Twin HDPE chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101

**N4**

HDPE chopping board 44,4x31,7 cm
8644 100

Sinks' Accessories



G
Iroko chopping board 40x40 cm
8646 000



H
Iroko chopping board 37x30 cm
8659 111



I
Iroko chopping board 37x46 cm
8659 112



M5
Sliding Iroko chopping board 33,2x38,4 cm
8659 113



M6
Walnut chopping board 18x44,8 cm
8642 000



M7
Walnut chopping board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



P1
Iroko chopping board
with stainless steel colander kit
8644 042



P6
Basket + colander + chopping board kit
8100 151



N5
Multi-Accessories' support frame kit
(28x47.4) with HDPE cutting board
8100 627

NEW



P2 *
Grating kit complete
with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

Grids



P3
Black grid 39,2x44,8 cm
8100 600

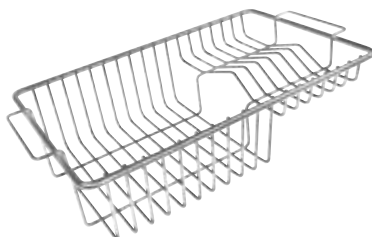
* to be coupled with chopping boards N, N4 and N5

Sinks' Accessories

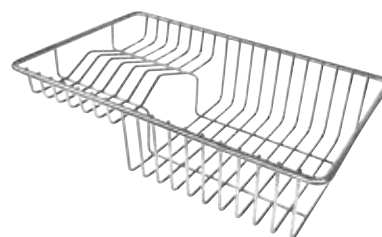
Colanders



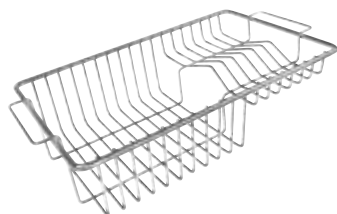
T**
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x35 cm
8100 154



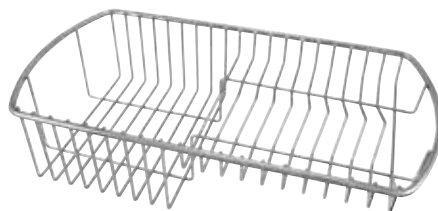
T1
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201



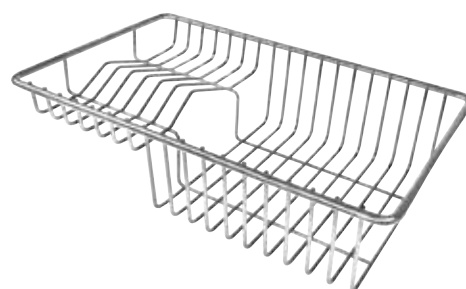
T2
Stainless steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



T6
Stainless steel dishes holder 23x37,5 cm
8100 305



T7
Dishes holder 23,8x46 cm
8100 051



T8
Dishes holder 21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

Colanders and baskets for bowls



W
Stainless steel dishes holder
8100 331



O
White bowl 36x30 cm
8152 100



O2
White bowl 41,4x27,2 cm
8153 100

Glass chopping board



L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300



L5
Glass chopping board 29x54 cm
8633 300

Colanders



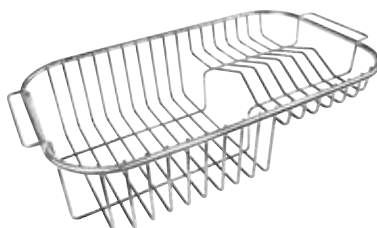
Q
White colander 17x32 cm
8151 100

** to be coupled with chopping boards L2 and L3.

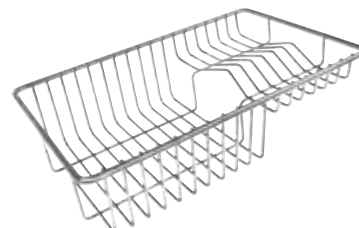
Sinks' Accessories

**T3**

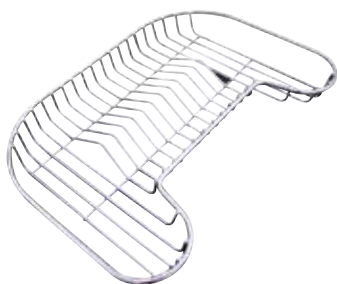
Stainless steel dishes holder 28x40 cm
8100 280

**T4**

Stainless steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

**T5**

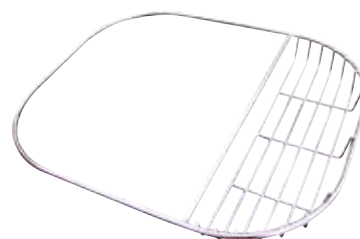
Stainless steel dishes holder 21,4x33,1 cm
8100 304

**U**

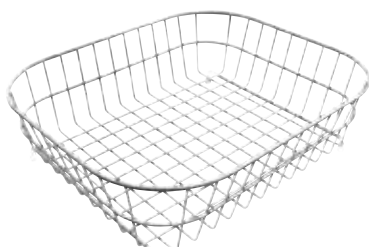
Stainless steel dishes holder 25x45 cm
8100 111

**U2**

Stainless steel dishes holder 23x47 cm
8100 115

**V**

Stainless steel bowl holder 37x45 cm
8100 112

**R**

Stainless steel basket 34x40 cm
8611 000

**S**

Stainless steel basket 40x40 cm
8612 000

**S1**

White basket 40x40 cm
8612 100

**Z** **

Stainless steel colander 25x36 cm
8154 000

**Z2**

Stainless steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

**Z3**

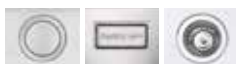
Stainless steel perforated pan 21,5x40 cm
8156 000

** to be coupled with chopping boards L2 and L3.

Complements

SPACE automatic waste fitting

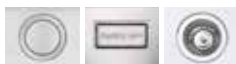
PL



Space Light automatic waste fitting with electric remote control and warning light. With perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied.

Ref.		
8407 117		

PP



Space Push automatic waste fitting with Push-button control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.		
8407 116		

PO



Space Push Gun Metal automatic waste fitting with Push-button control and with perimeter overflow. Space and Gun-metal-basket caps supplied.

Ref.		
8407 120		

PB

NEW



PVD Copper automatic waste-fitting with round push remote control and perimeteric overflow. Supplied with double stopper: Space steel and "basket".

Ref.		
8407 122		

PD

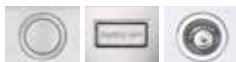
NEW



PVD Gold automatic waste-fitting with round push remote control and perimeteric overflow. Supplied with double stopper: Space steel and "basket".

Ref.		
8407 121		

PS



"Space Milano" automatic waste fitting with round rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.		
8407 115		

PA



"Space" automatic waste fitting with squared rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.		
8407 108		

PE



"Space" automatic waste fitting with round rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref.		
8407 109		

SPACE automatic waste fittings features



Designed for deep bowls, Space has a very small encumbrance. In the drawing the side view of the Space is shown. The height of the compact drain and the conformation of the siphon optimize the area under the sink leaving the necessary space for the needs of separate waste collecting.



The Space cap collects food residues in the flexible neoprene basket below, very easy to clean.













The new Space Light and Push automatic wastes are even more comfortable and allow the opening of the drain with a simple touch of the hand.

For installation on the worktop all the automatic waste fittings require hole Ø 35 mm.



Complements

Automatic waste fitting

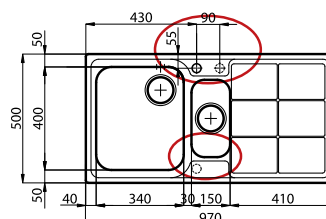
PM			Automatic waste fitting with squared rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow						
			<table><tr><td>Ref.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8407 113</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Ref.			8407 113		
Ref.									
8407 113									
PG			Gun metal automatic waste fitting with round remote control and with perimeter overflow						
			<table><tr><td>Ref.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8407 110</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Ref.			8407 110		
Ref.									
8407 110									
PR			Automatic waste fitting with round remote control and with overflow						
			<table><tr><td>Ref.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8407 100</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Ref.			8407 100		
Ref.									
8407 100									
			Automatic waste fitting with round remote control and without overflow						
			<table><tr><td>Ref.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8407 000</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Ref.			8407 000		
Ref.									
8407 000									
PQ			Premium automatic waste fitting with squared remote control and with overflow						
			<table><tr><td>Ref.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8407 102</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Ref.			8407 102		
Ref.									
8407 102									
PC			Premium automatic waste fitting with cubic remote control (push-pull) and with overflow						
			<table><tr><td>Ref.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8407 103</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Ref.			8407 103		
Ref.									
8407 103									

Notes on compatibility of automatic drains

Automatic drains are compatible with sinks that are supplied with at least one second hole (in addition to the tap hole).

For many sinks this is not a standard feature but it can be requested when ordering it. In the sinks drawings standard holes are shown with a continuous line, while positions for any holes on request are shown with a dashed line (see example below).

For undermount sinks the possibility of insertion of the automatic drain is always shown because the hole can be positioned on the worktop. It is also recommended to check the type of the overflow of the sink in order to choose a compatible automatic drain.



Second and third tap hole available







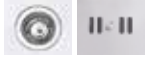

For installation on the worktop all the automatic waste fittings require hole Ø 35 mm.

Complements


3 1/2" SPACE Waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8403 008	"Space" waste fitting without overflow
	8403 308	"Space" waste fitting with perimetric overflow
	8403 315	"Space" waste fittings with special overflow for CQ sink
	8669 012	Steel Space plug with silicone strainer, without hole (for use with automatic waste)
	8669 011	Steel Space plug with silicone strainer, with hole (for use with manual waste)



3 1/2" Waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8403 000	Basket waste fitting without overflow
	8403 014	Satin basket waste fitting without overflow
	8403 303	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow
	8403 310	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5" Gun Metal
	8403 312	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5" Copper
	8403 311	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5" Gold
	8403 300	Basket waste fitting with overflow
	8407 200	Waste fitting for Uragna sink (overflow with flexible pipe)


3 1/2" LIRA waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8403 001	LIRA Basket waste fitting without overflow
	8403 301	LIRA Basket waste fitting with overflow


2" Waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8401 000	2" waste fitting with overflow and rubber plug
	8402 000	One 2" waste fitting with overflow and one 2" waste fitting without overflow





1 1/4" Waste fitting

	Ref.	Description
	8404 000	Overflow fitting 1 1/4" for drainer




7" Waste fitting

	Ref.	Description
	8403 309	7" waste fitting with overflow and st. steel basket

Siphon

	Ref.	Description
	8410 000	One way siphon with dishwasher socket
	8415 000	Two ways siphon with dishwasher socket
	8435 000	Two way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
	8433 000	Three way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket

LIRA Siphon

	Ref.	Description
	8435 001	LIRA* one way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
	8435 002	LIRA* two way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
	8435 003	LIRA* inspectable one way siphon with dishwasher socket

* we recommend combining LIRA siphons and waste fittings

Floor type siphons

Ref.	Description
8411 000	One way floor type siphon with dishwasher socket
8416 000	Two way floor type siphon with dishwasher socket

Various

Ref.	Description
8669 000	2" rubber plug
8669 018	Strainer plug for 3 1/2" waste fitting
8669 002	Strainer plug for 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting
8669 003	Strainer plug for Premium 3 1/2" waste fitting
8669 004	Strainer plug for Premium 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting
8155 000	Steel-clad plug 18/10 for waste bins Ref. 8113-8123
8700 007	Silicone gasket for inset sinks (4 and 8 mm)
8700 062	Silicone gasket for flat-edge and flush-mount inset sinks
8700 080	Fixing brackets adapter kit (18) to be used for worktops 20 mm *
8669 009	Short-type cover kit for perimetral overflow
8669 008	Long-type cover kit for perimetral overflow
8401 001	Extension pype for connection waste/overflow

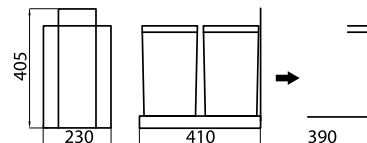
Complements

Waste bins



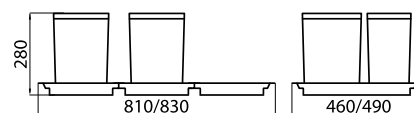
Ref.
8143 000

Split 2
Waste bins System for waste separation
two extractable compartments 12 + 12 litres
Minimum cabinet: 30 cm
Colored lids for easy
compartments recognition



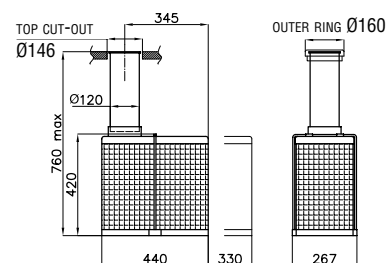
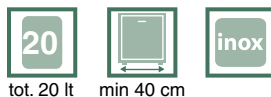
Ref.
8144 000

Split 4
Waste bins System for waste separation
with four bins 15 + 15 + 6 + 6 litres
For coffered cabinets 60 and 90 cm
Modular compartments, colored lids
for easy compartments recognition



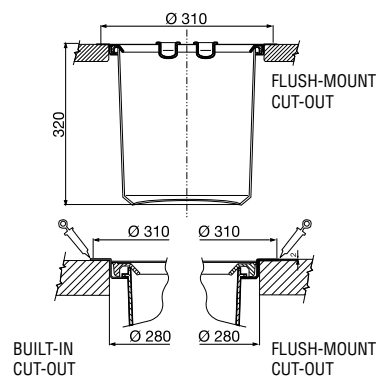
Ref.
8113 800

Patty one-way
One-way waste-basket with access from
the worktop (content 20 litres). Lid and
paneling in stainless-steel.



Ref.
8119 000

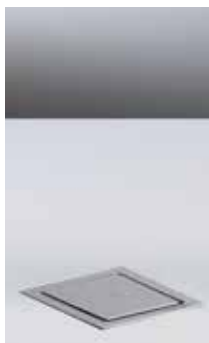
Patty top
Waste-basket with access from the
worktop; top-end extractable bag with
stainless-steel cover (content 13 litres)





Complements

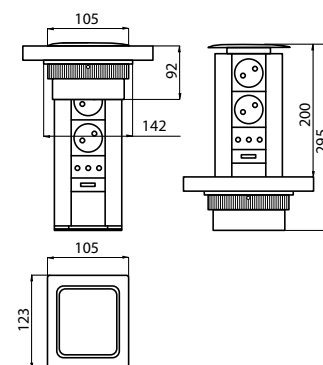
Socket-holder towers



Ref.
8000 016

Totem Q-inox
Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
- 1 USB port for charging
Power cable supplied
With Foster brushed stainless steel cap

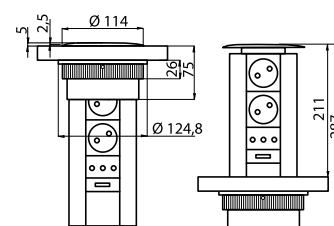
Cut-out: 96x108 mm, R max 5 mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm



Ref.
8000 011

Totem4 inox
Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
- 1 USB port for charging
Power cable supplied
With brushed stainless steel cap

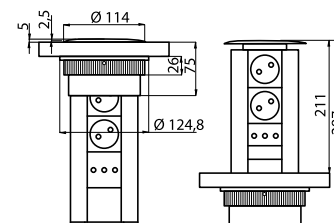
Cut-out: $\varnothing 102$ mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm



Ref.
8000 012

Totem3
Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
- 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
Power cable supplied
With gray varnished cap

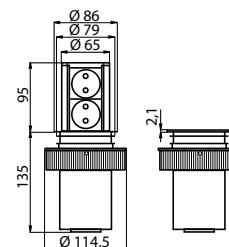
Cut-out: $\varnothing 102$ mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm



Ref.
8000 014

Casper
Extractable socket-holder tower
- 2 Schuko sockets
Power cable supplied

Cut-out: $\varnothing 80$ mm
Top thickness: max 60 mm



Ref.
8000 214

Kit for suspended installation

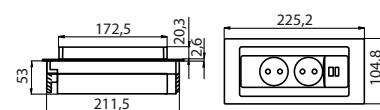


Complements

Built-in socket-holders



Finish	Ref.
Foster brushed	8000 010
Vintage	8000 117

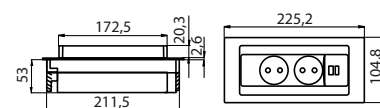


Reverse
Stainless steel push-push built-in socket-holder
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging

Cut-out: 215x88 mm



Finish	Ref.
Gun Metal	8000 116
Gold	8000 119
Copper	8000 118



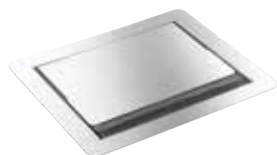
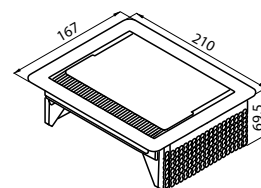
Reverse PVD
PVD Stainless steel push-push built-in socket-holder
- 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging

Cut-out: 215x88 mm

Complements



Ref.		
8000 113		



Filo3
Push-push built-in socket-holder slot
 - 2 Schuko sockets
 - 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
 Power cable supplied

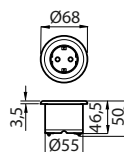
Cut-out: 195x157 mm
 Worktop max thickness: 40 mm (see the user manual for thickness more than 40 mm and for flush installation)



Ref.		
8000 015		

Cip
Built-in socket-holder slot
 - 1 Schuko socket
 Power cable supplied

Cut-out: Ø 56 mm



Accessories:

- 8000 215 white cover kit
- 8000 115 still finish cover kit
- 8000 315 black cover kit



NEW

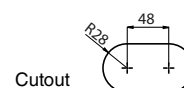
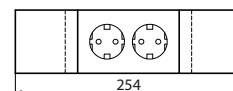
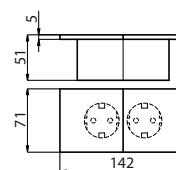
Ref.		
8000 017		

Accessories:

- 8000 217 white cover kit
- 8000 317 black cover kit



Cip-Cip
Built-in socket-holder slot with sliding steel-gray cover
 - 2 Schuko socket
 Power cable supplied



Cutout





Foster 

MIXER TAPS

Tube
p. 160



GK
p. 162



Play
p. 163



Milanello
p. 164



Skin
p. 165



Skin
Gun Metal
p. 166



FL
p. 167

NEW



Magnum
p. 168



Camillo
p. 169



Flexo
p. 169



1/2 Circle
p. 170



NYC
p. 170



Twix Plus
p. 171



Bert
p. 171



Tre alto
p. 172



Master
p. 172



Gamma 3 vie
p. 173



Eclipse
p. 174

NEW



Flat
p. 175



Arsenio
p. 175



KE
p. 176



Gamma
p. 176



Lorenzo
p. 177



Luisa
p. 177



Omega Plus
p. 178



Omega Plus
Gun Metal
p. 179



Omega Plus
Matt Black
p. 179

NEW



Omega
p. 180



Omega
Gun Metal
p. 181



Omega
Matt Black
p. 181

NEW



Omega Gold
p. 182



Omega
Copper
p. 182



Delta
p. 183



Delta Plus
p. 183



KS
p. 184

NEW



KS Plus
p. 184

NEW



Drop
p. 185



F2000 alto
p. 185



F2000 basso
p. 186



Beta
p. 186



Bite
p. 187



S1000 - Z65
p. 187



S1000 - Z85
p. 188



S1000 - RO
p. 188



Dispenser
p. 189



Special solutions



Eclipse, Drop, Arsenio and Flat are four **ideal "under-window" solutions**. The barrel can be easily lowered to reduce the height of the tap to just a few centimetres.



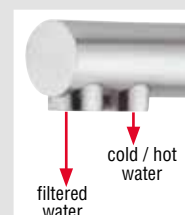
Magnum mixer tap is ideally **suited for a professional use**. The flexible hose makes it possible to reach every corner of the sink and the lever positioned directly on the shower makes it extra-easy to control the water flow.



GK, Play, Tube, Milanello, Skin and FL offer a particular appealing aesthetic with their big arch. **The mixer shower can be tilted** and the waterflow directed where needed.



The **Gamma 3 Vie** mixer tap allows the distribution of cold/hot water and filtered water for alimentary use. This function is possible thanks to a third independent pipe that can be connected to any water-conditioning system.



A whole new look for the **Omega, Omega Plus and Skin** mixer taps, thanks to the physical PVD treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition). This technology uses precious metals to colour the steel surface and improves the resistance to scratches and wear and tear. The **Gun Metal, Gold and Copper** mixers are the natural complement of the KE bowls of the same colour.





Features

Foster offers a complete and varied collection of mixer taps both for their aesthetics and functional characteristics, and able to give added value to the wide range of sinks. The essential and modern design of squared proposals alternate with the more traditional models with soft and sinuous aesthetic. The remote controls and dispensers (see Sink Accessories section), reproduce perfectly the design of mixer taps, creating sets of high aesthetic value.

Quality materials

Foster mixer taps meet the strictest regulations. Certified materials with very low lead content and flexible ceramic cartridges tested at very high pressures provide high sturdiness, an always smooth and precise working and, most of all, full safety.



Inox AISI 316

Made in AISI 316 stainless steel, which guarantee a perfect resistance to corrosion and maximum hygiene and safety, even for food use water.



Double water flow

Several models are equipped with a switch to easily change the flow from continuous to shower.



Tap rotation

All the taps have a wide angle of rotation. Some models even permit a full 360° rotation.



Extractable shower head

The head of the tap is extractable, in order to easily reach any area of the sink.



Collapsible barrel

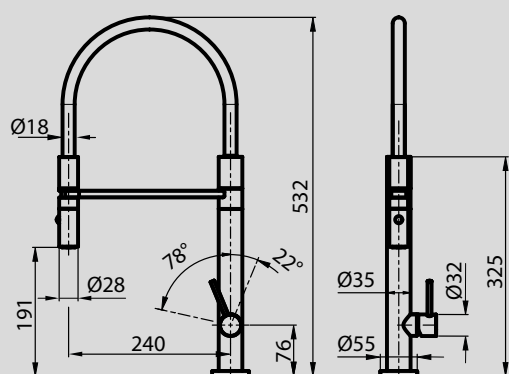
A feature that makes it possible to design the sink area in front of a window, thus being able to enjoy the natural light.



Strengthening plate

Foster's mixer taps are equipped with the strengthening plate that offers perfect stability on any sink.

Tube



AISI
316



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and flexible shower.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 55 mm

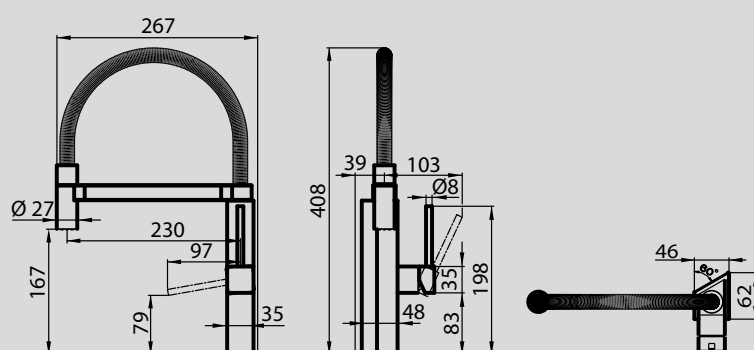
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8477 100
satin finish/
black



GK



Warning:
The Cabinet of the GK tap has an irregular form. Please check the footprint

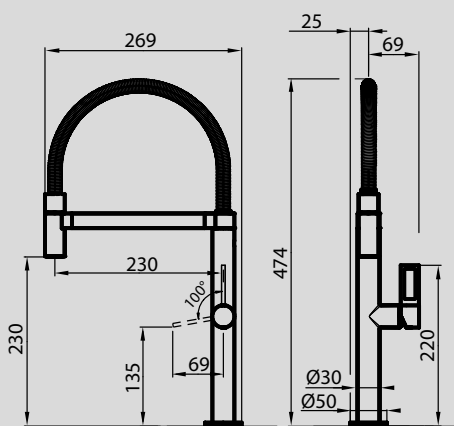
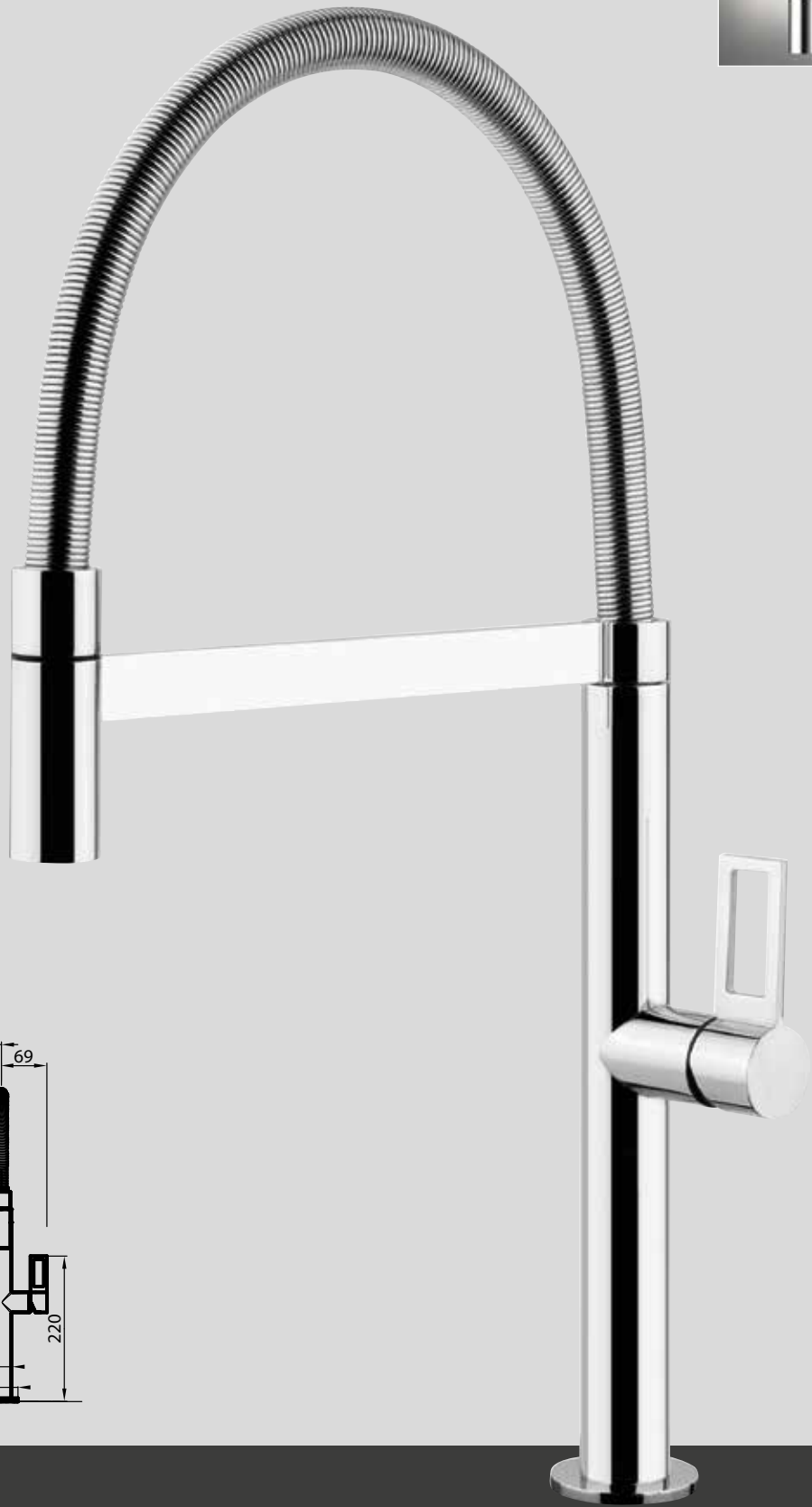
Single lever faucet with rotating barrel and flexible head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: 62x46 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8488 000
chromed

Play



Single lever mixer tap with rotating and flexible barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8487 000
chromed

Milanello



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower, with stainless steel covering.

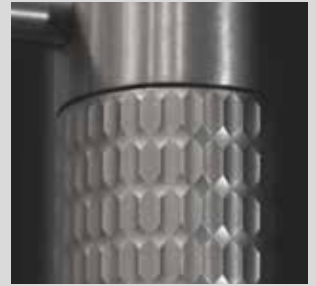
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

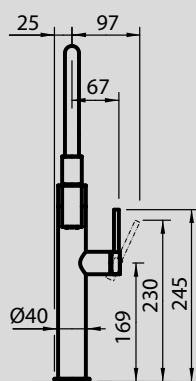
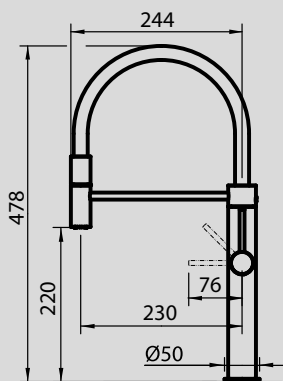
Ref.

8425 100
satin finish

Skin



Detail of the exclusive texture of the Skin mixer



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

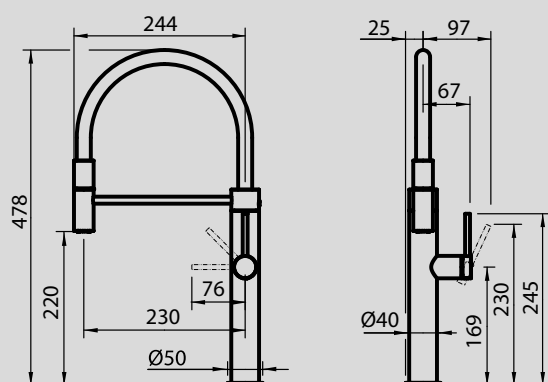
Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8424 100
satin finish

Skin Gun Metal



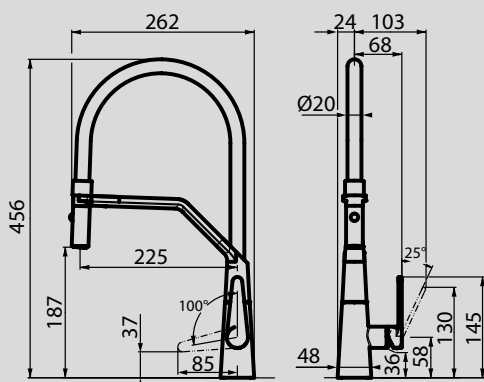
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
with PVD treatment
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm

built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8424 856
Gun Metal
Satin finish

FL **NEW**

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Strengthening plate is included
Hole for tap's building-in: $\varnothing 35$ mm
built-in base: 48x48 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8521 000
chromed/
nero

Magnum



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

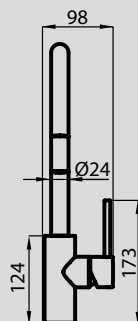
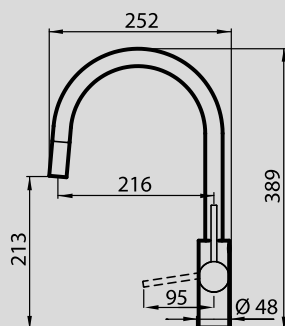
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.

8484 000
chromed

Camillo



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 48 mm

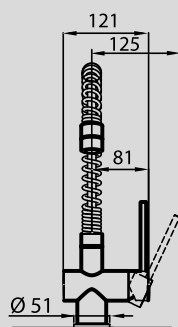
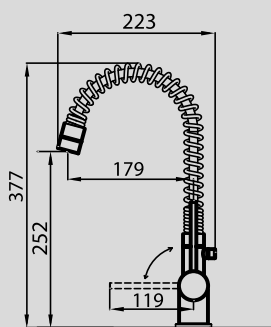
rotating angle: 170°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8467 000
chromed

8467 100
satin finish

Flexo



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and flexible head.

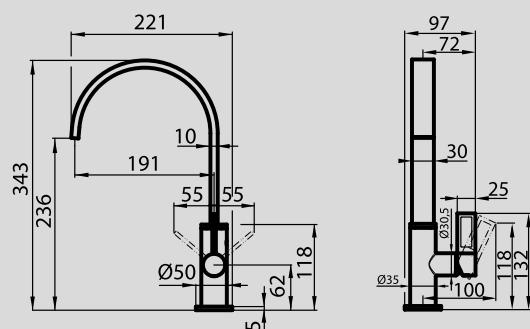
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 51 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8456 000
chromed

1/2 Circle



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

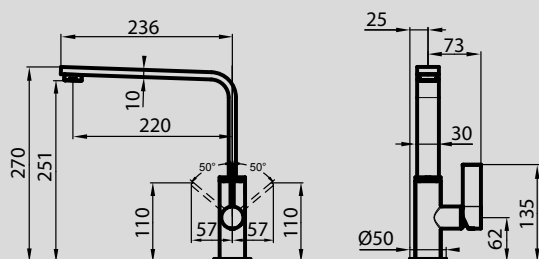
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8480 000
chromed

NYC



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

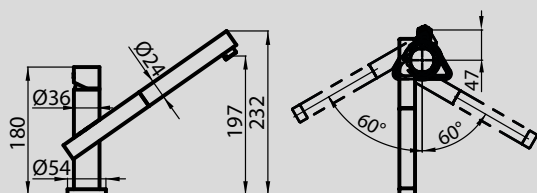
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8486 000
chromed

Twix Plus



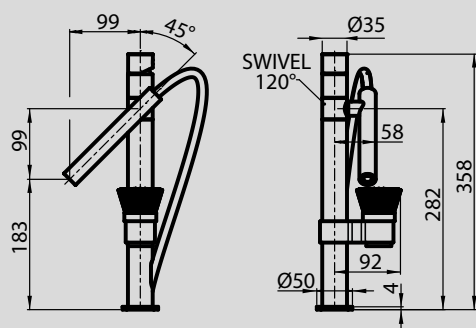
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel with extractable head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 54 mm

rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.
8427 020
chromed

Bert



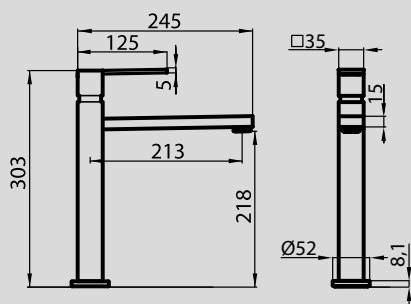
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 120°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
Supplied with Hydrobrush

Ref.
8428 100
satin finish

Tre Alto



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

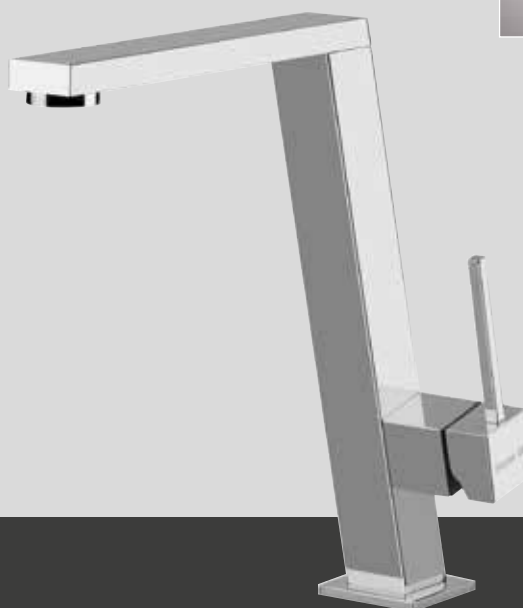
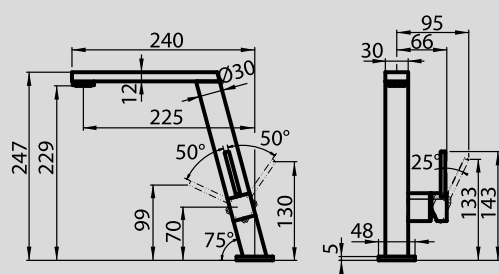
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 52 mm

rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8468 000
chromed

Master



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: 48x48 mm

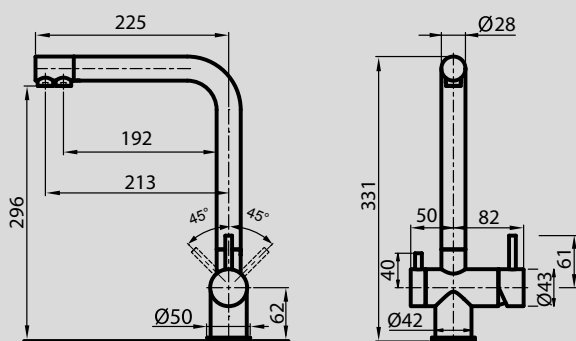
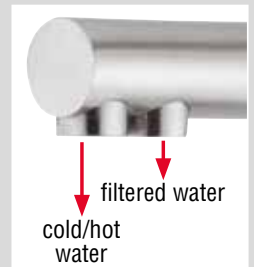
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8493 000
chromed

Gamma 3 vie

AISI 316



**AISI
316**

360°



Three-way mixer tap with dual control and rotating barrel. The three-way system allows supply of hot/cold water and filtered water for alimentary use.

Mixer tap in AISI316 stainless steel, satin finish
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm

built-in base: Ø 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

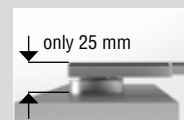
Ref.

8496 100
satin finish

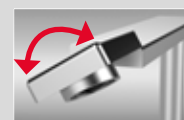
Eclipse NEW



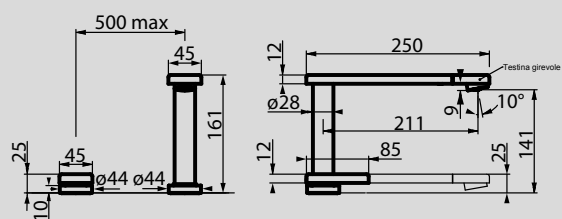
collapsible mixer



minimal footprint



swivel head



Collapsible single-lever mixer with swivel barrel and head.

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40mm
maximum rear overall dimensions (command
rotation) 40mm from the center of the hole.

barrel rotation 360 ° - head rotation 60 °
built-in base: $\varnothing 44$
strengthening plate is included
Mixer tap cut-out $\varnothing 35$

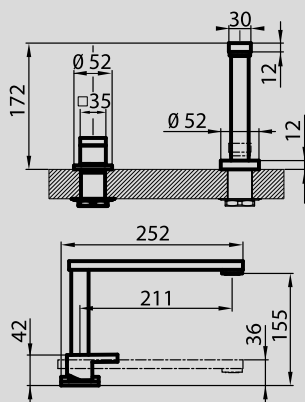
Ref.

8499 000
chromed

Mixer-Command wheelbase: with mixer on the left: min 260 / max 500 mm - with mixer on the right: min 300 / max 500 mm



Flat



Single-lever mixer tap with rotating, collapsible barrel (Up&Down), with remote control.

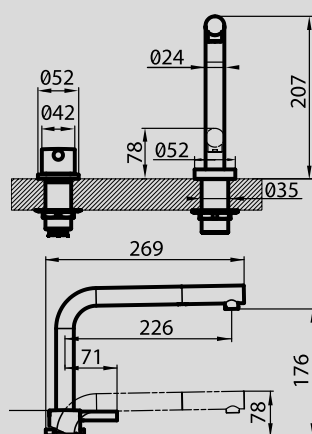
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
double hole needed, distance between the holes:
max 500 mm - min. 85 mm

built-in base: \varnothing 52 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8478 000
chromed

Arsenio



Single-lever mixer tap with rotating, collapsible barrel (Up&Down),
with extractable head and remote control.

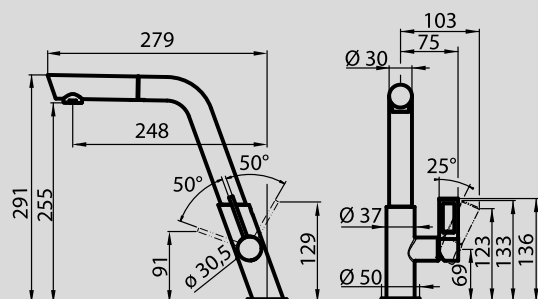
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
double hole needed, distance between the holes:
max 500 mm - min. 85 mm

built-in base: \varnothing 52 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8471 000
chromed

KE



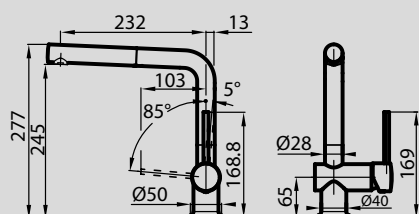
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8492 000
chromed

Gamma



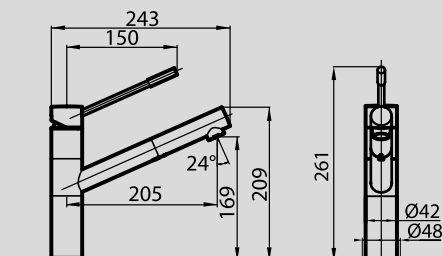
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 30 mm

Ref.
8483 001
chromed

Lorenzo



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm

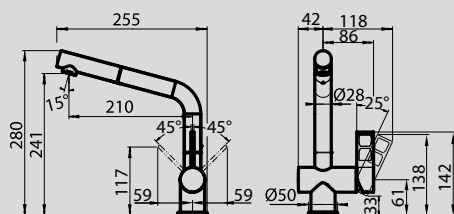
rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8466 000
chromed

8466 100
satin finish

Luisa



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

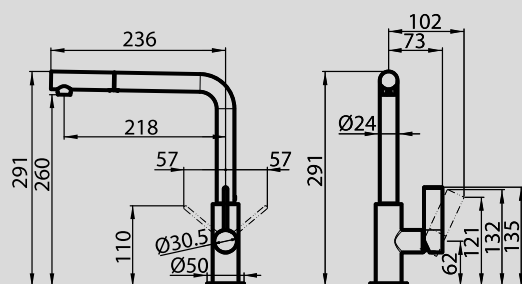
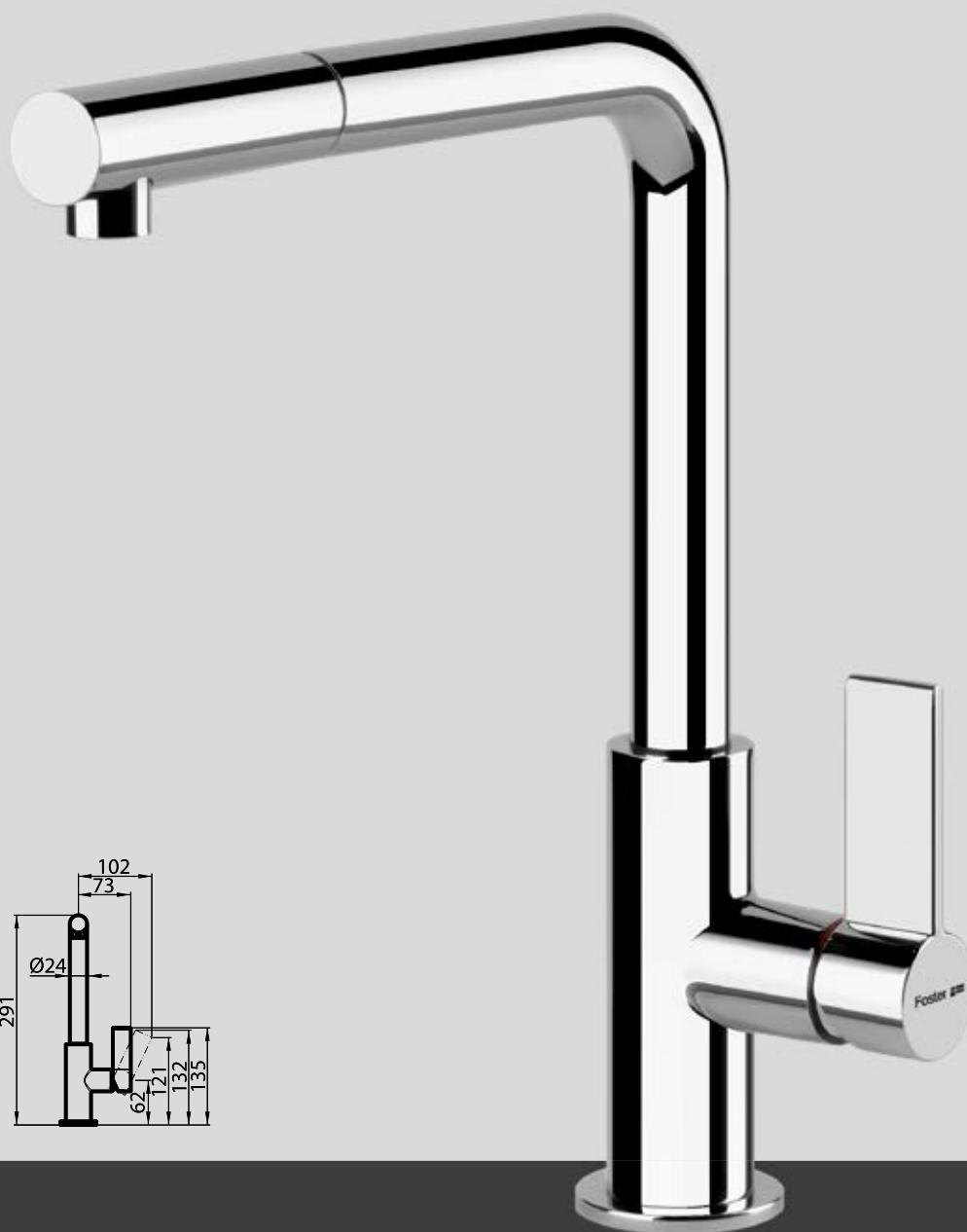
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8482 000
chromed

Omega Plus



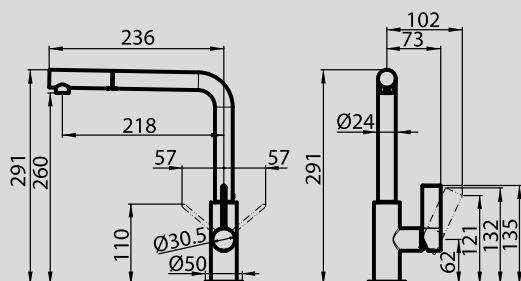
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8497 020
chromed

Omega Plus Gun metal



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

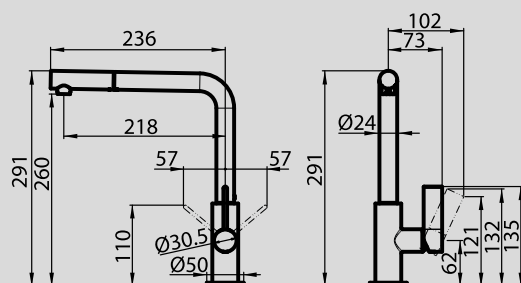
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8498 856
gun metal

Omega Plus Matt Black NEW



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

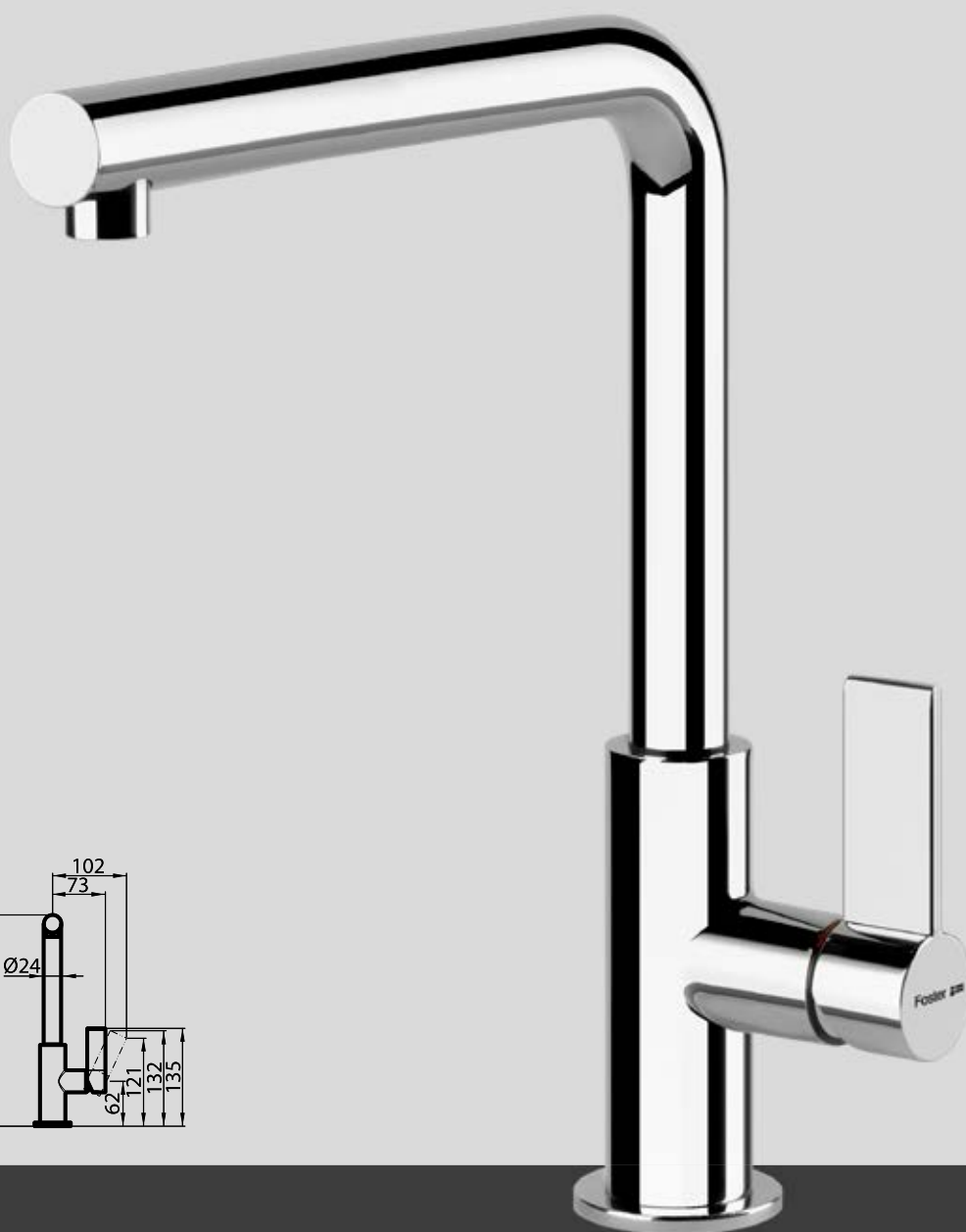
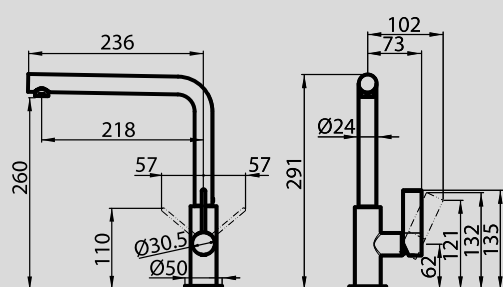
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: Ø 35 mm
built-in base: Ø 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8498 626
matt black

Omega



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

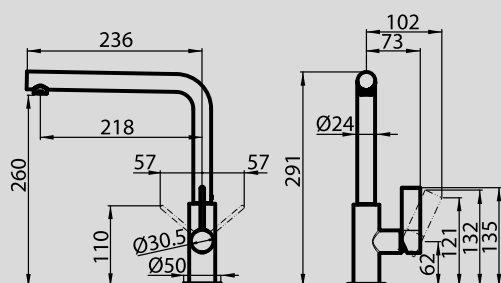
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8497 000
chromed

NEW **8497 100**
satin finish

Omega Gun Metal



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

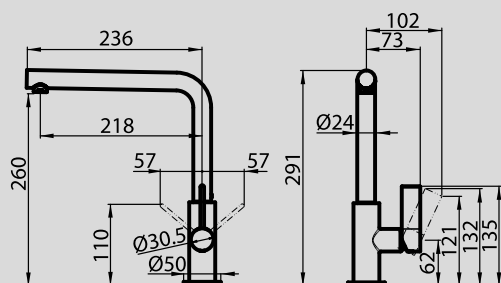
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8497 856
gun metal

Omega Matt Black NEW



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

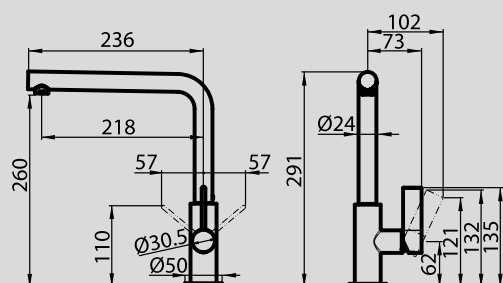
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8497 606
matt black

Omega Gold



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

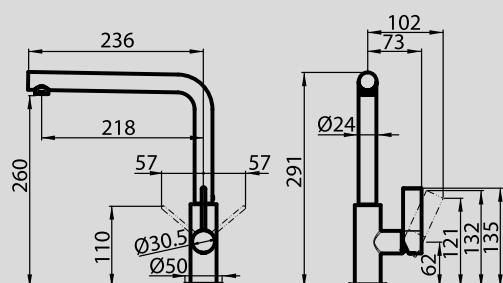
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8497 700
gun metal

Omega Copper



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

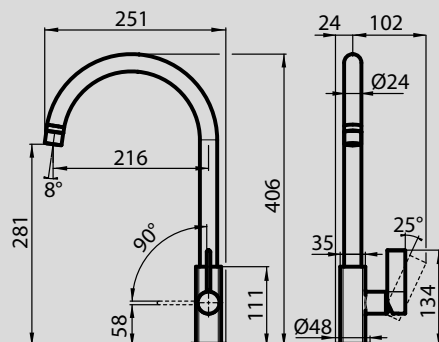
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8497 400
copper

Delta



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm

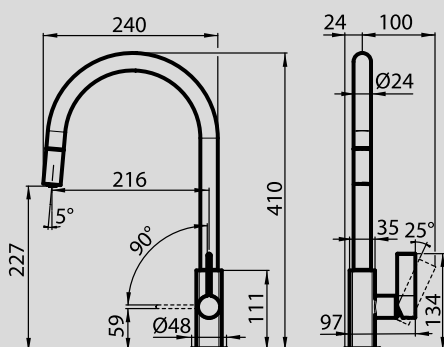
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Ref.

8441 000
chromed

Delta Plus



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm

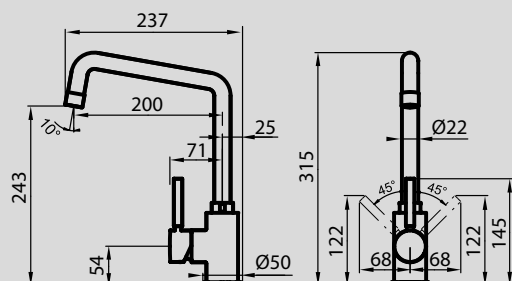
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Ref.

8441 030
chromed

KS



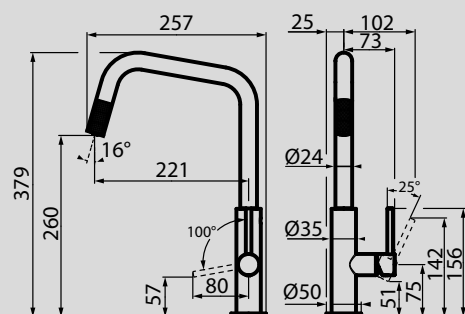
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8485 000
chromed

KS Plus **NEW**

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Strengthening plate is included
Hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

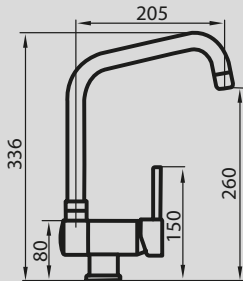
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8522 000
chromed

8522 100
satin finish

Drop



Single-lever mixer with swivel and collapsible spout

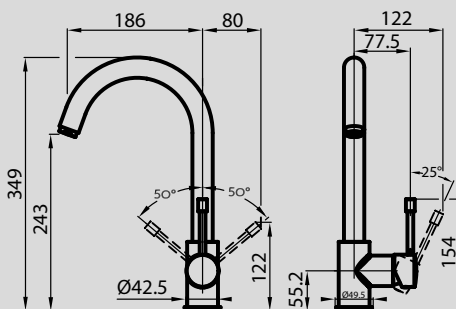
Strengthening plate is included
Hole for tap's building-in: $\varnothing 35$ mm
built-in base: $\varnothing 48$ mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 65 mm

Ref.

8523 000
chromed

F2000 - Alto



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

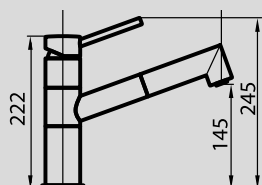
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: $\varnothing 35$ mm
built-in base: $\varnothing 50$ mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.

8458 000
chromed

F2000 - Basso



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

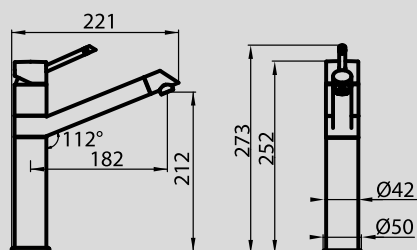
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 60 mm

rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm

Ref.

8459 000
chromed

Beta



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

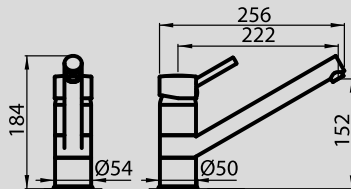
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8490 000
chromed

Bite



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

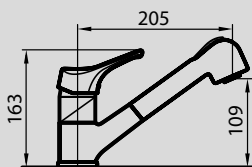
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 54 mm
rotating angle: 360°

ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 15 mm

Ref.

8481 000
chromed

S1000 - Z65



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

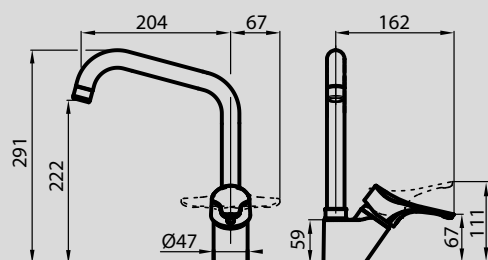
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 55 mm

rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.

8449 500
chromed

S1000 - Z85



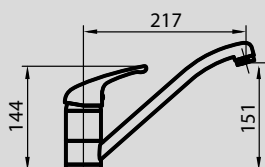
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8442 500
chromed

S1000 - RO



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm

rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

Ref.
8443 002
chromed

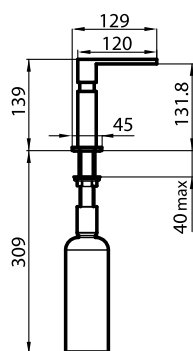


Dispenser



Quadra Dispenser

Chromed metal built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

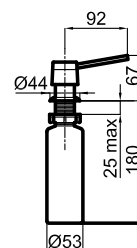


Ref.
8520 000



Round Dispenser

Chromed steel built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

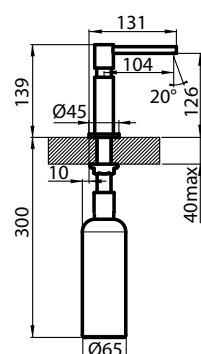


Ref.
8530 000



Evo Dispenser

Built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser



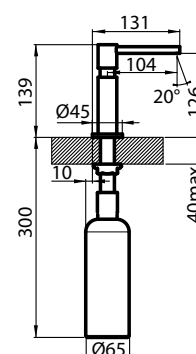
Ref.
8520 010
chromed

8520 100
satin finish



Evo Gun metal* Dispenser

Built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser



Ref.
8520 856
gun metal

* Polished gun metal on chromed finish;
it matches the Omega Gun Metal taps



Foster
INDUCTION



⊗ 4 i + 0 4 +
- + - +
⊖ ⊖
⊖ ⊖

INDUCTION HOBS

Design within technology

Foster Milano Air
p. 196



S4000 Induction Bridge
p. 198



S4000 with Power Control
p. 199



S4000 Induction
p. 200



S4000 Domino
p. 201



KE Induction
p. 204



S1000 Induction
p. 206



Modular Induction
p. 208



Modular Quadra Induction
p. 212



Induction PRO
Pots collection
p. 195



The advantages of the induction technology



Control

Great versatility and accurate control are peculiar features of induction cooking. The nine possible power settings (with additional Powerboost options) offer a wide spectrum of possibilities, ranging from simple food heat maintenance to an incredible net available power compared to other cooking systems.



Security

The surface of the hob is heated only by pot contact and reaches no searing temperatures. Moreover, the simple act of removing the pot automatically shuts off the hob. The sophisticated electronics of Foster hobs completes their equipment in terms of security systems thanks to Pot Detector, Overflow Detector, Automatic Power-Off and Safety Lock.



Cleaning

The cooking area is activated only on the surface directly in contact with the saucepan; the rest of the cooking area remains cool, which means that over-spilled food will not burn and will not produce unpleasant deposits that are difficult to remove. Cleaning is so simple and fast and hygiene is perfect.

Energy saving



Thanks to its great speed in bringing the liquid to boil and its efficiency highly above all other cooking systems, induction involves a significant energy saving and represent **the most economical choice**.

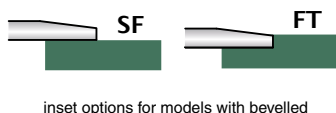
Absorption examples for different types of cooking

cooking levels	power	kind of cooking	examples
1-2	50-130 W	very light	melt, bain-marie
3-4	150-300 W	light	warm, simmer
5-7	350-750 W	medium	saucers, rice
7-9	1.000-2.300 W	intense	roast meat, fry
Powerboost	1.400-3.000 W	time reduction	liquids boiling

The induction high power level leads us to believe in a great commitment of energy. By contrast, as can be seen in the table, most types of cooking require low power.

Built-in solutions

Induction and electric hobs can be installed either on the top or with the flush-mount method, by creating a recess in the worktop the same depth as the thickness of the glass.



inset options for models with bevelled



inset options for models with vertical edges

Bevelled edge

Special slanting edge (bevelled) that gives a clean and elegant finish with both the installation methods (flush-mount and top-mount) and perfectly matches the flat-edge sinks.

Vertical edge

The casing has a square edge that stands over the work surface by just 4 mm. The vertical ceramic-glass profile allows both top-mount and flush-mount installation.

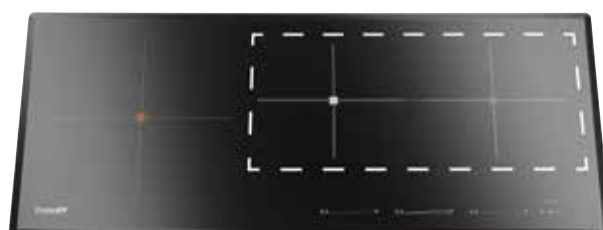


New Bridge technology



Extended cooking area

The new hobs with Bridge function allow to associate two zones forming a single extended cooking zone for pots of large size, or for more than one cooking simultaneously, with maximum flexibility in pot positioning. With the additional Double Booster feature provided by all Bridge hobs, the exceptional 3700 W power can be concentrated on a single plate or made available uniformly over the enlarged area.



Features of Foster Bridge technology

The innovative rectangular shape of Bridge induction plates provides maximum efficiency over the entire cooking area. The possibility of dosing the entire power on individual plates or on the whole surface, allows the best performances both with pots of large and small size. Activation of the Bridge function is intuitive and straightforward: the entire area is then managed with a single Slider controls.

PowerControl



PowerControl function allows the use of induction technology also in case of household maximum power as low as 3 kW. The maximum power can indeed be self-limited to the desired level to a minimum of 2.8 kW. Once the maximum power is set, we can forget about the absorbed energy because Foster induction hob will give us a warning about possible limitations, allowing to choose how to allocate the available energy. The hob can be easily reprogrammed at any time to modify or remove the power limit.

The control of a real pro



T-chef

It is a function that allows to set particular temperatures (42 °C, 70 °C, 94 °C) and keep them constant during cooking. Elaborate preparations can be easily obtained, with chef-like results. Cooking in a bain-marie, without the aid of a double container for the water, custard or cream sauce will thus always be perfect. By setting the temperature close to boiling, liquids will immediately reach the requested temperature, increasing speed and performance.





Powerboost

Foster induction hobs are equipped with Booster function [P], which provides increased power to the selected plate. In particular, when the Booster is activated, the plate works for ten minutes at a very high power that allows to heat quickly large quantities of water.

Quantity	Without Powerboost	With Powerboost
3 litres	5 min.	3 min.
5 litres	8 min.	5 min.

Boiling timing with or without Powerboost



Slider control operation

The Slider control allows for extremely quick temperature setting: with a light touch of the finger you may select the desired power level on the TOUCH display.



Full Safety System

All electric cooker hobs feature the most modern and sophisticated safety protections: **Centralised power-off function**; Child-proof **safety lock**; **Residual heat warning lights**. Induction models feature the following functions: **Safety System** that turn off the hob in the absence of the pot; **Overflow detector** that automatically turns off the plate in case of liquid overflow; **Automatic deactivation** to prevent accidents caused by forgetfulness.



Pot Speed Test

This feature tests your pots, grading them from 0 to 3 for efficiency and heating speed.



Pause

Useful function that allows you to distract your attention from cooking, interrupting and restoring the settings immediately.



Heat maintenance

Function that allows the food to be kept warm gently (70° C), without reaching boiling temperatures or risking to burn the sauce.



Intelligent Pot Localization

This feature recognizes the cooking area onto which the pot is set, and activates the suitable commands to regulate its power.



Double Powerboost

On the new models with Bridge technology the Double Booster function is available: two further levels of power up to 3700 W, to be used on a single zone or distributed over the entire Bridge-extended area (where available).



End-of-cooking programming

All operations are programmed by means of the touch-control on the glass itself. Each cooking plate is capable of independent programming, and thus the possibility to set different cooking times.



Timer

On several models a further timer, independent from the end-of-cooking function, is available.



Pot detector

All induction cooker hobs detect the pot resting on them, but they also calculate the area they cover. This system allows the energy to be used even more efficiently. Moreover, the plates switch off automatically when the pot is removed.



Smart Fan System

Correct ventilation is essential for the induction hob to function in the best possible way. The Foster system automatically regulates the amount of ventilation to suit the temperatures reached.



Go&Stop device

This device initially turns on the plates at maximum power until the selected temperature has been reached.



Automatic Bridge

When a pot comes to rest onto two different cooking areas, this feature automatically activates the bridge function to unite them.



Recall

This feature allows you to call back the last settings selected in the previous cooking.

Induction PRO Pots collection

TOP PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR INDUCTION



Set of Induction PRO pots, 8 pcs



Ref.

8210 008

In 18/10 stainless steel
Triple bottom steel/aluminium /steel,
thermo-welding with Impact Bonding technology.
Professional handles with 6 welding spots
Washable in dishwasher

- 1 Pot Ø cm 24
- 1 Deep casserole Ø cm 20
- 1 Deep casserole Ø cm 24
- 1 Saucepan Ø cm 16
- 1 Pan Ø cm 24
- 1 Milkpot Ø cm 12
- 1 Glass lid Ø cm 20
- 1 Glass lid Ø cm 24

Induction PRO Wok pan with flat bottom



Ref.

8211 000

In 18/10 stainless steel - Ø 30 cm
Triple bottom steel/aluminium /steel,
thermo-welding with Impact Bonding technology.
Washable in dishwasher

Induction PRO steak-pan



Ref.

8212 000

in aluminium, Teflon coated DuPont Platinum plus
Aluminium-steel thermo-fused bottom - 30x30 cm
Bakelite handle
Washable in dishwasher

Foster Milano Air

FIRE AND AIR TOGETHER, IN A++ ENERGY CLASS



A++
CLASS



Six aspiring speeds

Six suction speeds and an airflow up to 680 mc/h guarantee a powerful and effective suction in all situations.



Overspilling water security

The containment bowl under the grid can contain up to 1,5 litres of overspilling.



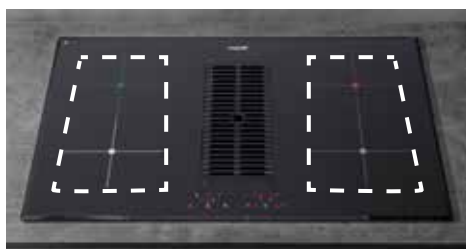
Smooth surface

The hob is perfectly flush, even in the suction area. The whole space is available to slide the pots around in perfect safety.



Easy access to filters

The ergonomic shape of the grid allows easy access to clean the filters.



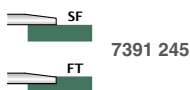
Double Bridge zone

Milano Air offers two ample extended cooking zones through Bridge function.



Intuitive control

The touch-control panel manages in an easy way both cooking and suction.



7391 245

Flat-edge: **860x530** - cut-out: **810x500** mm
Flush-mount: **860x530** - cut-out: see web site

Max power	3.000, 4.000, 7.400 W **
2 frontal plates	Ø 160 mm - 1.200 (1.600)* W
2 rear plates	Ø 200 mm - 2.300 (3.000)* W
2 extended Bridge zones	3.700 W

* Powerboost



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

Induction cooker hob with integrated suction hood

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

Induction features:

electronic programming;
double Bridge function;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls; pot detector;
security lock

Suction features:

Suction mode;
Electronic programming;
6 suction speeds
(4+2 intensive modes);
2 washable grease filters;
automatic delayed shutdown;
notice of grease and carbon filters' saturation; optional filtering mode with carbon filters
Airflow rate: 680 m³/h - EBM Motor
Energy class: A++

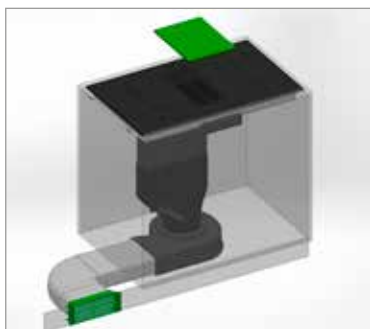
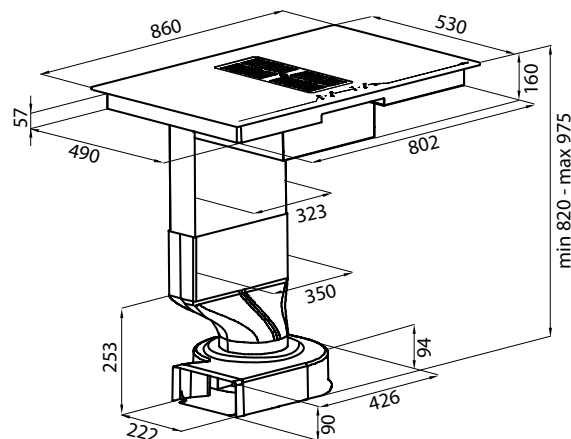
Accessories:

ref. 9700 529 - under-grille, regenerable carbon filter*
ref. 9700 539 - plinth mask
ref. 9700 574 - professional filter** for 100/150 mm high plinth
ref. 9700 575 - recharge for plinth filter
elements of under-plinth canalisation not included – see page 267

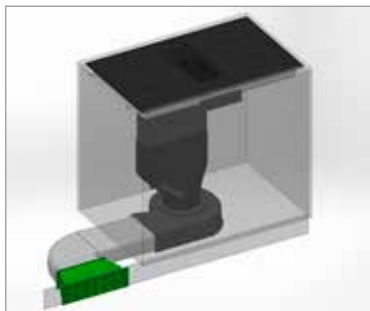
* the carbon filter can be regenerated once by dishwashing it, thus redoubling its lifetime.

** The professional filter can be regenerated multiple times

Remark: canalization for air extraction and plinth masking grille for the kitchen plinth are available upon request.



Filtering configuration with under-grille carbon filter (9700529) and plinth mask (9700539).



Filtering configuration with plinth filter (9700574).



Space saving

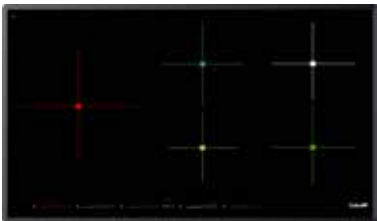



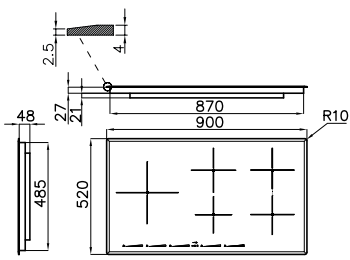




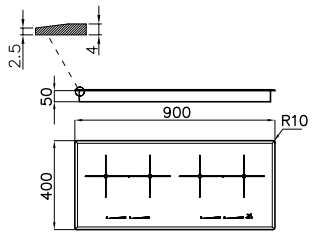
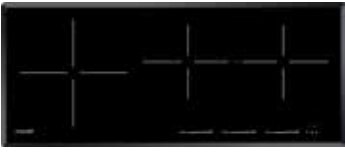



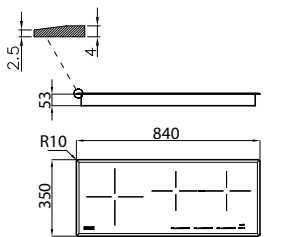
The installation of the Foster Milano Air hob is easy and flexible.

The shape of the hood leaves ample space under the cabinet, allowing to install two spacious drawers. The motor, which is installed on the ground under the cabinet's floor, can be rotated in order to facilitate the air extraction in the suitable direction.

S4000 Induction Bridge

THE FUNCTIONALITY OF AN EXTENDED COOKING ZONE




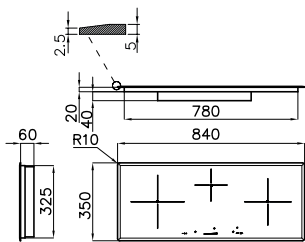

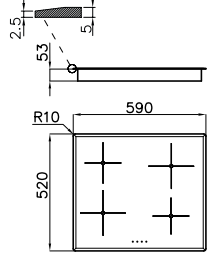
Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; Bridge function; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; slider controls; T-Chef function; go&stop device; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock</p> <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p> 	 <p>7390 245</p>	<p>Max power 11.100 W**</p> <p>left Ø 260 mm-2.600 (3.700)* W sup. center Ø 180 mm-1.850 (3.000)* W inf. center Ø 145 mm-1.400 (2.200)* W right: 2x220x180 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p> 	<p>Flat-edge: 900x520 - cut-out: 880x490 Flush-mount: 900x520 - cut-out: see web site</p>  <p>**The correct functioning of the hob requires a power supply of at least 7 kW.</p>
 <p>Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; Bridge function; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; slider controls; T-Chef function; go&stop device; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock</p> <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p> 	 <p>7334 245</p>	<p>Max power 7.400 W</p> <p>left 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W center left 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W center right 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W right 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p> 	<p>Flat-edge: 900x400 - cut-out: 870x370 Flush-mount: 900x400 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
 <p>Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost function; Pot Speed Test; touch controls; Intelligent Pot Localization; Automatic Bridge; slider controls; T-Chef function; go&stop device; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock</p> <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p> 	 <p>7330 255</p>	<p>Max power 7.400 W</p> <p>left Ø 260 mm-2.600 (3.600)* (3.700)** W center 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W right 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W</p> <p>* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost</p> 	<p>Flat-edge: 840x350 - cut-out: 810x330 Flush-mount: 840x350 - cut-out: see web site</p> 

NEW

S4000 Induction with Power Control

PERFORMANCE WITH CONTROLLED POWER




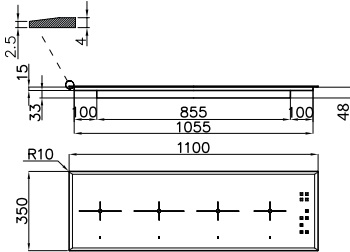



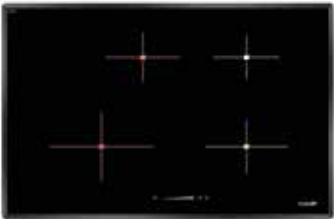


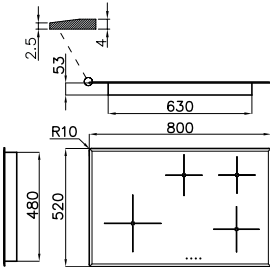

Features		Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>PowerControl function electronic programming; slider controls; touch controls; pause; security lock</p>	<p>SF FT</p> <p>7330 241</p> <p>Max power 6.600** W</p> <p>left Ø 240 mm-2.200 (3.000)* W center Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W right Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 840x350 - cut-out: 810x330 Flush-mount: 840x350 - cut-out: see web site</p>  <p>**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 6.600 W</p>	
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>PowerControl function electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; pause; security lock</p>	<p>SF FT</p> <p>7372 241</p> <p>Max power 2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W</p> <p>left Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W left sup. Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W right Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W right sup. Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 590x520 - cut-out: 560x490 Flush-mount: 590x520 - cut-out: see web site</p>  <p>**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 7.200 W</p>	

S4000 Induction

STYLE ICON




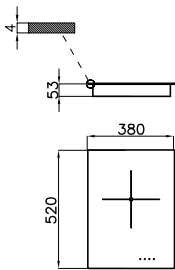

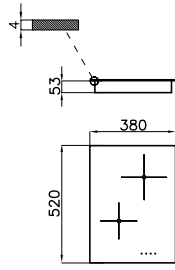
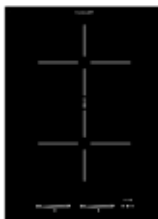

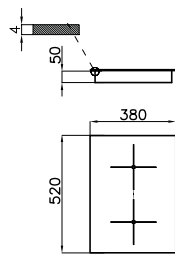
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic	 	7334 240	Flat-edge: 1100x350 - cut-out: 1065x325 Flush-mount: 1100x350 - cut-out: see web site 
	electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost; touch controls; independent timer; security lock	Max power left center left center right right	7.400 W Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W	
power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz			* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost 	

	Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic	 	7332 240	Flat-edge: 800x520 - cut-out: 650x490 Flush-mount: 800x520 - cut-out: see web site 
	electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; Slider controls; go&stop device; pause; recall; temperature maintenance; independent timer; security lock	Max power left center right right sup.	7.400 W Ø 250 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W Ø 180 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W Ø 220 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W Ø 160 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W	
power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz			* Powerboost 	

S4000 Domino

A TAILORED COOKING ZONE



Features		Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock Accessories: spacer (see page 203)	<div><div>Q4</div><div>FT</div></div> 7321 240	Max power 3.000 W cooking zone Ø 250 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost	Q4: 380x520 - cut-out: 350x490 Flush-mount: 380x520 - cut-out: see web site 
	Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock Accessories: spacer (see page 203)	<div><div>Q4</div><div>FT</div></div> 7322 240	Max power 3.700 W superior Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W bottom Ø 160 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W * Powerboost	Q4: 380x520 - cut-out: 350x490 Flush-mount: 380x520 - cut-out: see web site 
 <div>NEW</div> <div></div>	Induction cooker hob Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; Automatic Bridge function; Pot Speed test; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost; touch controls; 2 individual slider commands; T-Chef function; intelligent pot localization; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock Accessories: spacer (see page 203)	<div><div>Q4</div><div>FT</div></div> 7341 655	Max power 3.700 W 2 zones with Bridge function 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W * Powerboost - **Double Powerboost	Flat-edge: 380x520 - cut-out: 350x490 Flush-mount: 380x520 - cut-out: see web site 

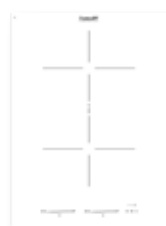
S4000 Domino

Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing



NEW



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50±60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: White glass ceramic

electronic programming;
Automatic Bridge function;
Pot Speed test; 9 power
setting per zone plus
double Powerboost; touch
controls; 2 individual slider
commands; T-Chef function;
intelligent pot localization;
pause; recall; independent
timer; security lock
Accessories: spacer
(see page 203)



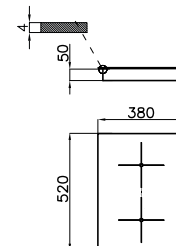
7341 255

Max power **3.700 W**
2 zones with Bridge function
180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W

* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost



Flat-edge: **380x520** - cut-out: **350x490**
Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web
site



S4000.Domino.Teppan.IS.2



NEW

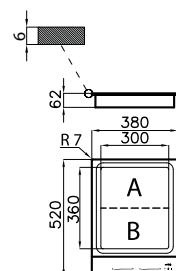


power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50±60 Hz

Induction cooker hob
steel surface;
2 independent cooking
areas A and B;
9 power setting per zone;
Bridge function;
electronic programming;
touch-control; recall;
2 slider controls;
2 independent timers;
pause; security lock;
electronic temperature
control from 50° to 220°C;
Pre-set temperatures to:
cook meat, cook fish,
cleaning.
Accessories: spacer
(see page 203)

7325 455

Max power **2.800 W**
2 cooking zones **2x1.400 W**

Dimension: **380x520** - cut-out: **360x490**

Perfect match

S4000 Domino Gas
See page 228

S4000 hobs can be put in sequence with **Domino Air** and **Domino Ghost**
table suction hoods for an exclusive matching and effective suction.



S4000 Domino

Finish	Ref.
Stainless steel	8320 000

Spacer for Domino elements



Stainless steel 8320 000

The stainless steel jointing profile, allows the various Domino elements (vertical edge) to be coupled together with wide distance.

Dimensions: 30x520 mm
Thickness: 4 mm

Also available in "taylor-made" version (on request), the spacer allows to increase the space between Domino elements, thus creating a practical working surface.

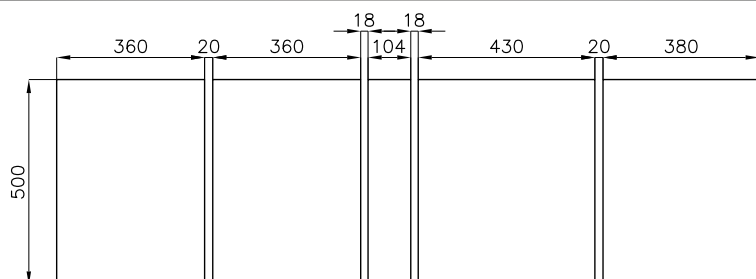


Notice on installation in modular continuous solution



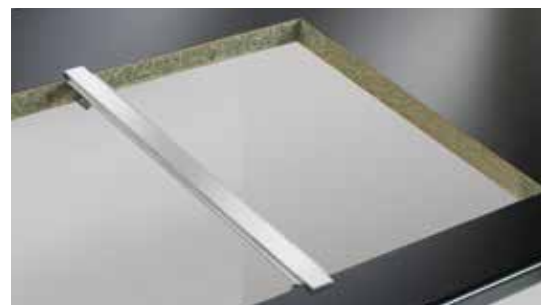
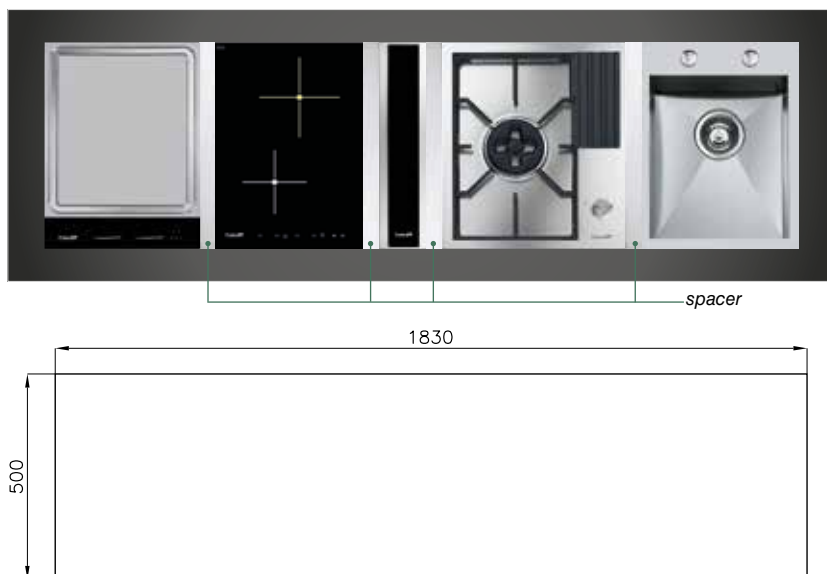
Installation with separate cut-outs

For proper continuous installation a distance of 20 mm among the products cutouts should be maintained (with the exception of a 18 mm distance between the hood and another product). To ensure the vertical alignment of the products we recommend a unique cut-out depth of 500 mm, regardless what is mentioned in the user's manuals (480, 490, 500 mm, depending on model).



Installation with single cut-out using spacer

By using spacers you can install products in a single cut-out of 500 mm in depth and in length equal to the sum of dimensions of products and spacers, decreased of 20 mm. In the following example, from links: $(380 + 30 + 30 + 380 + 120 + 450 + 30 + 30 + 400) \text{ mm} - 20 \text{ mm} = 1830 \text{ mm}$






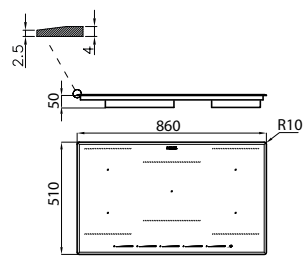








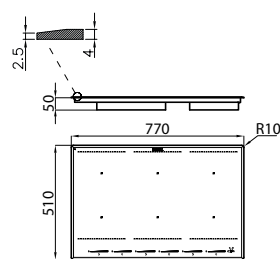

S4000 Domino is configured as a Q4 built-in. However, due to design constraints, some products have a slightly greater thickness. This produces a small step between the products when installed in continuous: Teppan, Wok and hood. For proper evaluation refer to each model drawings which give the exact thickness.

KE Induction NEW

PERFORMANCE WITH A MINIMAL LOOK



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>  	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>PowerControl function; electronic programming 5 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider controls; with white LED; heat maintenance function; Intelligent pot localization; pot detector; go&stop device; pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.</p>	  <p>7384 645</p>	<p>Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, 7.400, 10.400 W**</p> <p>4 x 210x190 2.100 (3.000)* W Ø 250 2.300 (3.000)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 860x510 - cut-out: 840x480 Flush-mount: 860x510 - cut-out: see web site</p>  

 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>  	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>PowerControl function; electronic programming 6 cooking areas with double extended Bridge zone 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider controls; with white LED; heat maintenance function; Intelligent pot localization; pot detector; go&stop device; pause; recall; end of cooking programming; timer; Smart Fan System; security lock.</p>	  <p>7383 645</p>	<p>Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, 7.400, 11.100 W**</p> <p>6 x 210x190 2.100 (3.000)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 770x510 - cut-out: 750x480 Flush-mount: 770x510 - cut-out: see web site</p>  
---	---	---	--	---

**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

KE Induction NEW

Features Version Ref. Technical Drawing



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function;
electronic programming
4 cooking areas with double
extended Bridge zone;
9 power setting per zone plus
Powerboost function;
Slider controls; with white
LED; heat maintenance
function; Intelligent pot
localization; pot detector;
go&stop device; pause; recall;
end of cooking programming;
timer; Smart Fan System;
security lock.



7382 645

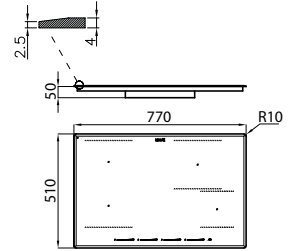
Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, **7.400 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
ø 200	2.300 (3.000)*W
ø 145	1.400 (1.850)*W

* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **770x510** - cut-out: **750x480**
Flush-mount: **770x510** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function;
electronic programming
4 cooking areas with double
extended Bridge zone; 9
power setting per zone plus
Powerboost function; Slider
controls;
with white LED;
heat maintenance function;
Intelligent pot localization; pot
detector;
go&stop device;
pause; recall; end of cooking
programming; timer; Smart
Fan System;
security lock.



7381 645

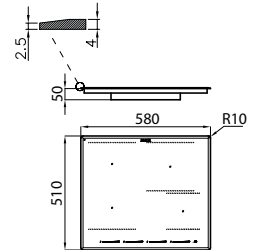
Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, **7.400 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
ø 200	2.300 (3.000)*W
ø 145	1.400 (1.850)*W

* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **580x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
Flush-mount: **580x510** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: White glass ceramic

PowerControl function;
electronic programming
4 cooking areas with double
extended Bridge zone; 9
power setting per zone plus
Powerboost function; Slider
controls;
heat maintenance function;
Intelligent pot localization; pot
detector; go&stop device;
pause; recall; end of cooking
programming; timer; Smart
Fan System; security lock.



7381 245

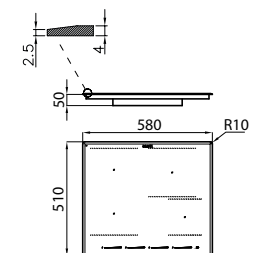
Max power 2.800, 3.500, 4.500, 6.000, **7.400 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
ø 200	2.300 (3.000)*W
ø 145	1.400 (1.850)*W

* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **580x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
Flush-mount: **580x510** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

Induction cooker hob

Finish: Black glass ceramic

PowerControl function;
electronic programming
2 cooking areas with double
extended Bridge zone
9 power setting per zone plus
Powerboost function;
Slider controls; with white
LED; heat maintenance
function; Intelligent pot
localization; pot detector;
go&stop device; pause; recall;
end of cooking programming;
timer; Smart Fan System;
security lock.



7380 645

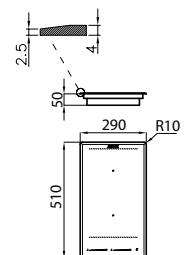
Max power 2.800, 3.500, **3.700 W****

2 x 210x190	2.100 (3.000)* W
-------------	------------------

* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **290x510** - cut-out: **270x480**
Flush-mount: **290x510** - cut-out: see web site



**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

S1000 Induction



Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing

Induction cooker hob

FT

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

Q4

7371 300

PowerControl function

electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls;
full safety system

Max power

2.800, 3.500, 6.000, **7.200**** W

left

Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

left sup.

Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

right

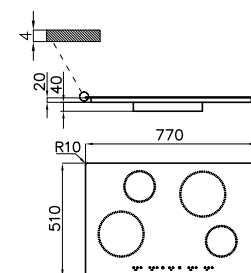
Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

right sup.

Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

* Powerboost

Q4: **770X510** - cut-out: **740x480**
Flush-mount: **770X510** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



Induction cooker hob

FT

Finish:
Black glass ceramic

Q4

7370 300

PowerControl function

electronic programming;
9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
touch controls;
full safety system

Max power

2.800, 3.500, 6.000, **7.200**** W

left

Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

left sup.

Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

right

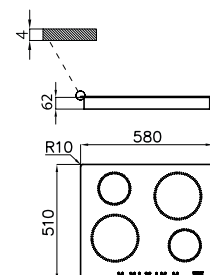
Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

right sup.

Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

* Powerboost

Q4: **580x510** - cut-out: **560x480**
Flush-mount: **580x510** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values

S1000 Induction

Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing



NEW



Induction cooker hob

 Finish:
Black glass ceramic


7373 300

 electronic programming
9 power setting per
zone plus Powerboost
function;
touch controls;
security lock

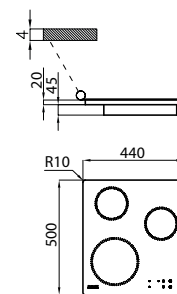
Max power 1.000, 1.500, 2.200, 2.800, 3.400, **5.200** W**

left sup. Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

left Ø 240 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W

right Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W

* Powerboost

 Q4: 440x500 - cut-out: 420x485
Flush-mount: 440x500 - cut-out: see web site

 power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz


Induction cooker hob

 Finish:
Black glass ceramic


7322 300

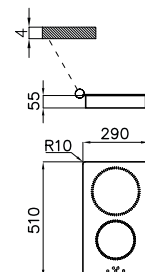
 electronic
programming;
9 power setting per
zone plus Powerboost
function;
touch controls;
full safety system

Max power **3.700 W**

superior Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W

bottom Ø 160 mm-1.400 W

* Powerboost

 Q4: 290x510 - cut-out: 270x490
Flush-mount: 290x510 - cut-out: see web site

 power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz


**with the PowerControl function, the maximum power can be set at any time among the following values





Connection of the Modular system

Elements' placing

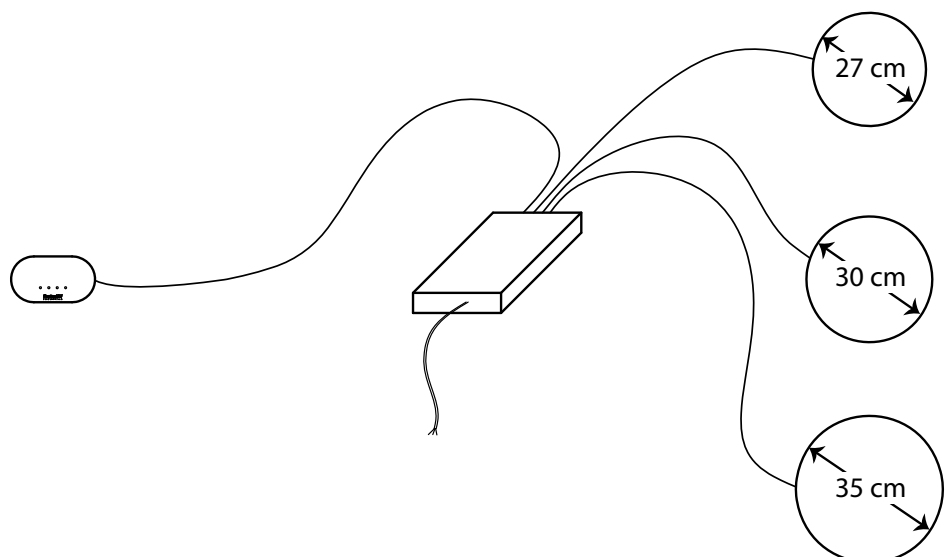
The Modular system allows a free placing of its elements. The only limit is posed by the length of the cables which connect the different elements to the connection box: 60 cm between touch-control unit and connection box and 90 cm between cooking plates and connection box.

Combination of cooking plates

The system can be assembled freely; some combinations that are not possible are highlighted in the remarks concerning the Touch control modules

Connection box

The set-up is easy and intuitive. The box can be placed on the wall behind the cabinet or inside it, under the countertop.



Modular and Modular Quadra Induction Series

Maximum freedom

Modular Induction is a new Foster proposal that offers full freedom to compose your induction hob according to the available space and your specific needs.

Countless possibilities

The three models of hobs, different for diameter and power, can be positioned with great flexibility in combinations of two, three or four zones controlled by their own touch controls.

Intuitive installation

The installation is quick and easy thanks to the connection box, easy to fit under the worktop, which connects the plates to the touch controls.

Matching to your style

Modular Induction is available in black or white version, for a perfect harmony with your worktop and your kitchen.



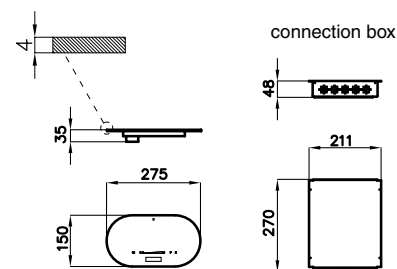
Modular Induction Series - touch control module



Touch controls module; Slider function; electronic independent programming of cooking zones; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider control; touch control; go&stop device; safety lock;

to be ordered with matching connection box
Connection cable length: 60 cm










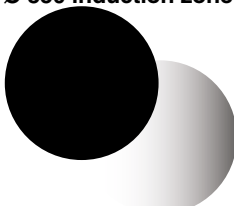

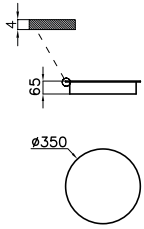

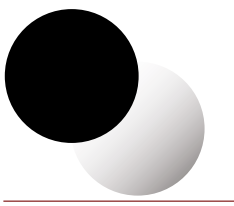

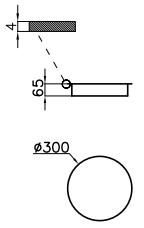

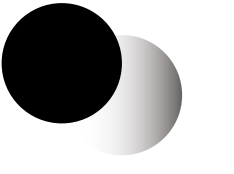

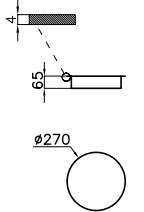

Note: the touch control module requires a simple configuration, depending on the combination of plates associated, as indicated in the installation manual.



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



Dimensions: 275x150 mm R75
Flush-mount cut-out: see web site

		Version	Ref.		
4 zones touch control					
		black + connection box	7368 040 + 7369 040	Possible zones combinations: - 2 zones 7361 27* - 2 free zones (any model)	
		white + connection box	7368 045 + 7369 040		
3 zones touch control					
		black + connection box	7368 030 + 7369 030	Possible zones combinations: - 1 zone 7361 27* - 2 free zones (any model)	
		white + connection box	7368 035 + 7369 030		
2 zones touch control					
		black + connection box	7368 020 + 7369 020	Possible zones combinations: - 2 free zones (any model)	
		white + connection box	7368 025 + 7369 020		
Ø 350 induction zone					
		black	7363 350		flush-mount cut-out see web site
		white	7363 355		
Ø 300 induction zone					
		black	7362 300		flush-mount cut-out see web site
		white	7362 305		
Ø 270 induction zone					
		black	7361 270		flush-mount cut-out see web site
		white	7361 275		
				Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost	
				Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W	
				Max power 1.100 (1.400)* W * Powerboost	

Modular Configurations

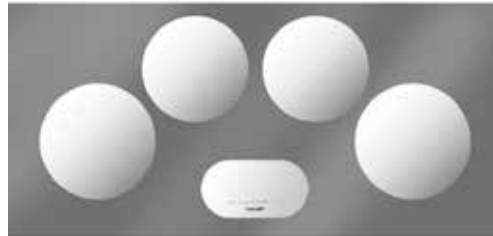
The following items represent some of our already configured proposals, and do not exclude the possibility of other combinations of plates. The arrangement of the elements on the worktop remains free, with the only constraints listed in the “Connection of the Modular Induction System” section.

	Ref.	
4 zones black - round	7366 040	



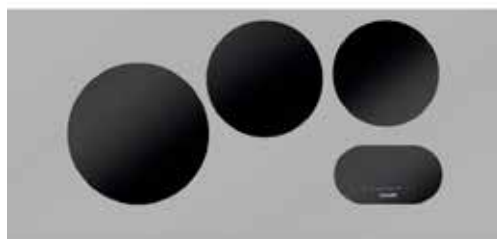
1 Touch control
1 connection box
2 zones Ø 300
2 zones Ø 270

	Ref.	
4 zones white - round	7366 045	



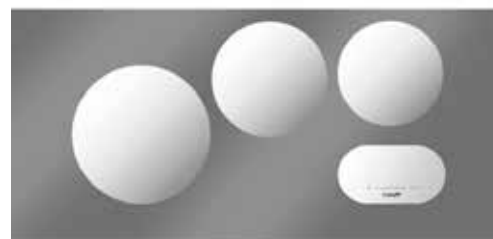
1 Touch control
1 connection box
2 zones Ø 300
2 zones Ø 270

3 zones black - round	7366 030
------------------------------	----------



1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 300
1 zone Ø 270

3 zones white - round	7366 035
------------------------------	----------



1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 300
1 zone Ø 270

2 zones black - round	7366 020
------------------------------	----------



1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 270

2 zones white - round	7366 025
------------------------------	----------



1 Touch control
1 connection box
1 zone Ø 350
1 zone Ø 270



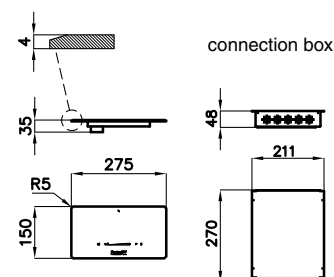
Modular Quadra Series



Touch controls module; Slider function; electronic independent programming of cooking zones; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider control; touch control; go&stop device; safety lock;

to be ordered with matching connection box
Connection cable length: 60 cm










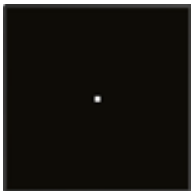


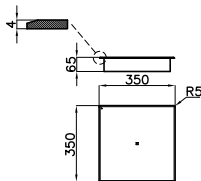
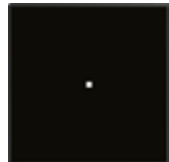


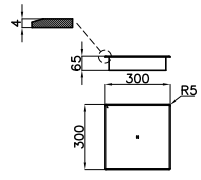



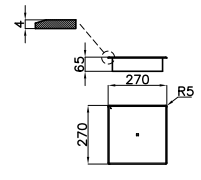
Note: the touch control module requires a simple configuration, depending on the combination of plates associated, as indicated in the installation manual.



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



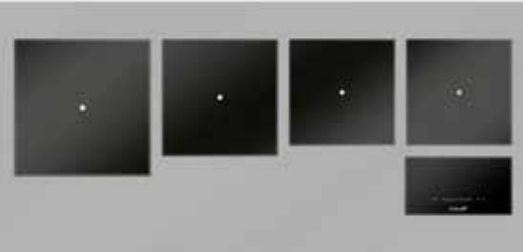
Dimensions: 275x150 mm R5
Flush-mount cut-out: see web site

		Version	Ref.		
4 zones touch control 	 	T. Control + connection box	7367 040 + 7369 040	Possible zones combinations: - 2 zones 7364 270 - 2 free zones (any model)	
3 zones touch control 	 	T. Control + connection box	7367 030 + 7369 030	Possible zones combinations: - 1 zone 7364 270 - 2 free zones (any model)	
2 zones touch control 	 	T. Control + connection box	7367 020 + 7369 020	Possible zones combinations: - 2 free zones (any model)	
Ø 350 induction zone 	 		7366 350	 flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost	
Ø 300 induction zone 	 		7365 300	 flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost	
Ø 270 induction zone 	 		7364 270	 flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 1.100 (1.400)* W * Powerboost	

Modular Quadra Configurations


The following items represent some of our already configured proposals, and do not exclude the possibility of other combinations of plates. The arrangement of the elements on the worktop remains free, with the only constraints listed in the “Modular Induction Connection” section (see page 208).

	Ref.
4 zones black - Q	7365 040



- 1 Touch control
- 1 connection box
- 1 zone 350 mm
- 1 zone 300 mm
- 2 zones 270 mm

	Ref.
3 zones black - Q	7365 030



- 1 Touch control
- 1 connection box
- 1 zone 350 mm
- 1 zone 300 mm
- 1 zone 270 mm

2 zones black - Q	7365 020
--------------------------	----------



- 1 Touch control
- 1 connection box
- 1 zone 350 mm
- 1 zone 270 mm





GAS COOKER HOBS

Energy saving with maximum efficiency.

Foster Milano
p. 219



Milanello 5F
p. 222

NEW



Milanello
p. 224

NEW



Milanello PVD
p. 225

NEW



S4000
p. 227



S4000 Domino
p. 228



S4000 Line XL
p. 229



S4000 Line
p. 230



Quadra Angolare
p. 231



FL p. 232



KE p. 234



KE black
p. 235



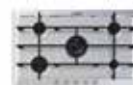
KE PVD
p. 236



KE Line
p. 237



KF Marine
p. 238



KS
p. 239



Ceramik
p. 240



Professionale
p. 242



Veronika FT
p. 243

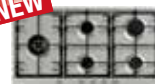


Veronika
p. 244



Power
p. 245

NEW



Elettra
p. 246



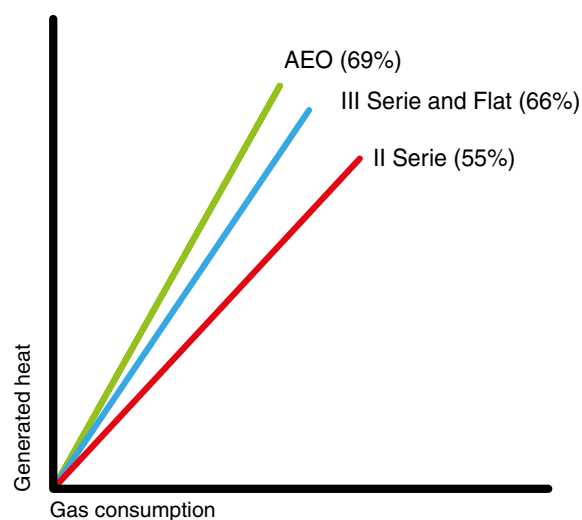
Angolare
p. 247



High efficiency coupled with environmental awareness



High efficiency coupled with environmental awareness. Foster offers a broad and modern selection of cooker hobs that are tailored to various space-related needs and implement special technological features for guaranteed energy saving. The new cooker hobs feature high-efficiency burners that allow a gas saving from 20% to 25% when compared to traditional hobs.



High Efficiency burners (AEO): 5kW and 25% gas saving

Energy efficiency is a plus offered by the research of Foster. Thanks to the new AEO burners cooker hobs have a maximum efficiency rate of 69% and the DUAL AEO burner reaches a maximum power of 5 kW. The brass burner ring gives a professional look.



3rd series burners: 20% gas saving

They guarantee a much higher efficiency compared to the European standards. The locking system between flame-spreader and cap ensures a perfect positioning and easiness of cleaning.



Dual burners: from 300 to 4.500 W

Innovative and versatile burner, with triple crown ignited independently by a single knob. Power delivery from 300 to 4500 W.



Flat burners with PrecisePower system: great control in flame-settings

Maximum precision in regulating the flame, thanks to the 10 pre-set levels of the PrecisePower system. And as a benefit, the nice and ultra-low look of the new Flat burners.

Features

Safety in the kitchen

The ultra-rapid latest generation thermocouples make the burners even safer while the ignition time is reduced to the minimum.



Safe cooking

Foster hobs are equipped with safety valves. They shut off the gas supply very quickly if the flame accidentally goes out.



Under-knob ignition

The utmost freedom of movement with electronic under-knob ignition allows a one-hand ignition of the burner.

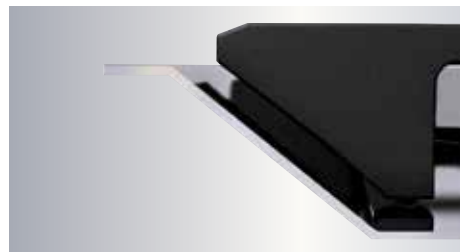


Ultra-flat

Design meets functionality in the ultra-flat models. Elegant grids that form a generously sized overall surface.

Grids

All Foster cooker hobs are equipped with cast-iron grids, a perfect material for this use, thanks to its many properties.



Pure elegance

The cone-shaped hobs raise up from the surface, evoking the power of fire. The grids surmount the burners, leaving the hobs surface “free.”

Cast-iron grids

All the hobs are equipped with cast-iron grids, a perfect material due to its many properties: high thermal capacity; weight and stability that improve safety; sturdiness which keeps their look unaltered over time; easiness to clean.

Practicality

A deep and inclined containing area cradles the burners and cast-iron grids, which form a continuous workable surface. The inclination of the containing area's edge, makes it very easy to clean, also in corners.

Features

Beyond built-in

Foster has been the first manufacturer to search for new built-in solutions, and has today a vast experience and the most complete range of flush-mount and flat-edge products.



Standard

Traditional built-in with the vertical, 8-mm edge.



Q4

The casing has a square edge that stands outside the work surface by just 4 mm.



Flat-edge

An original edge, with an inclined, 3-mm high profile, matching an extreme elegance with the easiness of installation.



Flush-mount

The flush-mount cooker hobs have no vertical edge, and must be sunk into a 1,5 mm deep recess in the worktop's surface.



Built-in

Almost the whole range of Foster cooker hobs can be integrated into stainless steel worktops; it is the most elegant and professional solution, that creates a seamless work-surface.

accessories

1



Wok support
9601 668

2



Wok support
9601 727

3



Cast-iron grill 44x22 cm
8172 000

4



Cast-iron support 11x23 cm
9601 742

5



Cast-iron support
9601 741

Foster Milano

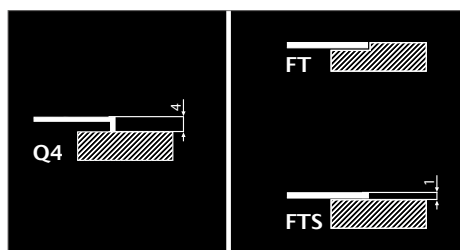


Foster Milano

FORMAL PURITY, PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE



High-Efficiency burners.
Up to 25% energy saving



Flexible installation

The Foster Milano hobs are available with several types of edge: flush-mount (FT), top-mount in the elegant version with (Q4) edge, or also by installing the flush-mount version as top-mount (FTS).



XXL Grids

The weighty enamelled cast iron grid has extraordinary dimensions, 33x25 cm, with a working surface up to 50% bigger compared to a standard cooker hob.



Ultra-flat surface

The cast-iron grids form a seamless surface jutting just a few millimeters from the hob, on which one can move pots around with great ease and in perfect safety.



High efficiency burners

The AE burners guarantee up to 25% energy saving compared to standard burners. All models are designed with at least one wok Dual burner of 4.2 kW.



Cast iron wok support

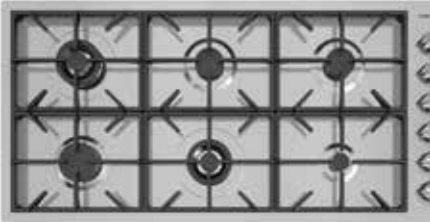
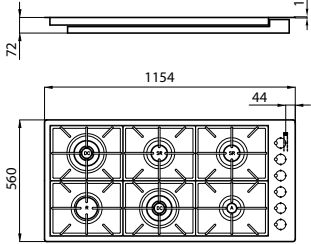
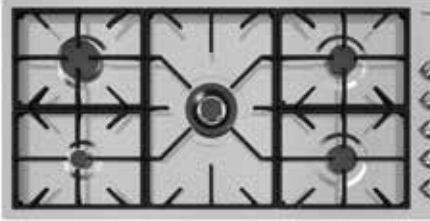
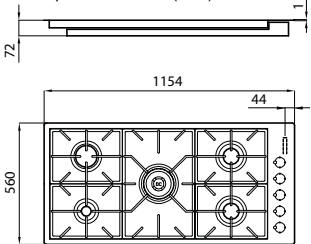
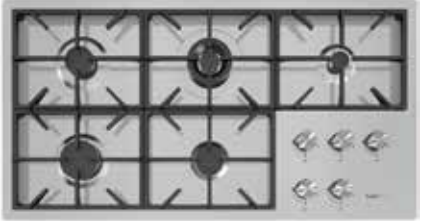
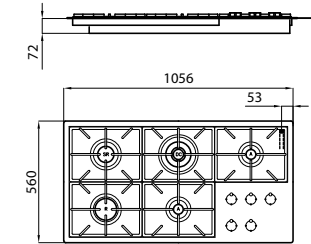
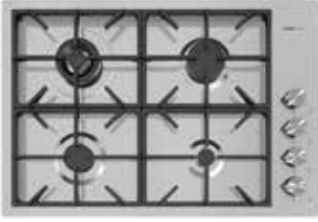
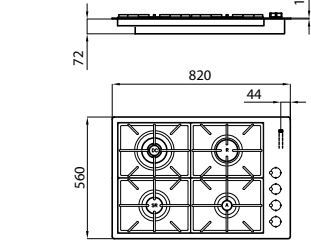

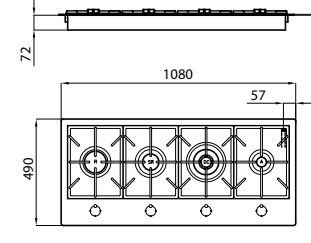
All the Foster Milano cooker hobs are equipped with a precious cast iron wok support, that allows the safe use of rounded pans.



Foster Milano knob

The precious satin-finish metal knob, is the defining element of the entire series. It is present on the cooker hob, on the oven and even graces the tap area of the sink.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 15.900 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W</p> <p>rapid: 3.000 W dual: 2x4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	7639 000	<p>Flush-mount: 1154x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1134x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W</p> <p>rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	7636 000	<p>Flush-mount: 1154x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1134x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.950 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	7638 000	<p>Flush-mount: 1056x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1036x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.950 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	7637 000	<p>Flush-mount: 820x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 800x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.950 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	7640 000	<p>Flush-mount: 1080x490 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1060x470</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>

Supplied with: **2** (see page 218)


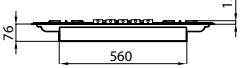
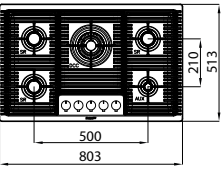


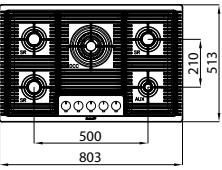
Milanello 5F NEW



PrecisePower:
great control in flame-setting




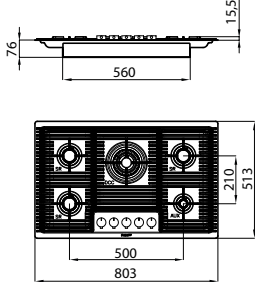

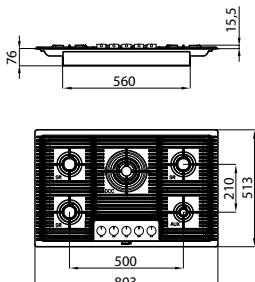
- 10 power levels
- maximum precision in choosing the flame setting
- ultra-flat look

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners. Tot. power: 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7682 000	Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500   Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	AISI 304 Gun Metal Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners. Tot. power: 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	<div><div>FT</div><div>FTS</div></div>	7682 006	Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500   Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: **2** see page 218)

Accessories: **2** see page 218)




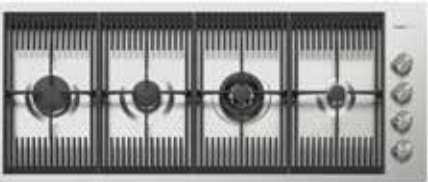

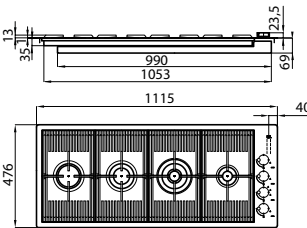

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>Accessories: 2 see page 218)</p>	NEW AISI 304 Copper Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners. Tot. power: 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	<div>FT</div>	7682 008	Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
		<div>FTS</div>		
 <p>Accessories: 2 see page 218)</p>	NEW AISI 304 Gold Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers. Flat burners. Tot. power: 10.250 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	<div>FT</div>	7682 009	Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
		<div>FTS</div>		

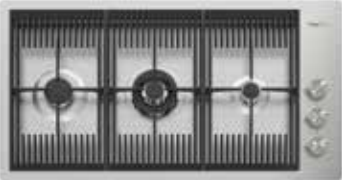

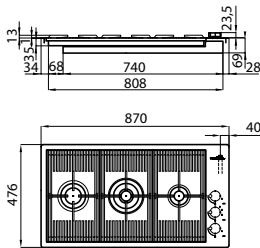

Milanello

THE ELEGANCE OF THE MILANO COLLECTION COUPLED WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF IN-LINE BURNERS



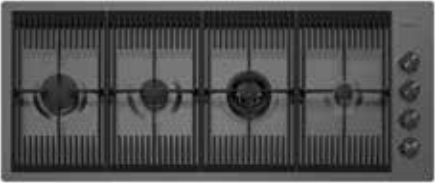
 **High-Efficiency burners.**
Up to 25% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	 FT	7681 000	<p>Flush-mount: 1115X476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1098X459</p> 
	 FTS	7681 000	
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)			
<p>AISI 304 brushed cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p>		<p>rapid: 3.000 W dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	

	 FT	7680 000	<p>Flush-mount: 1115X476 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1098X459</p> 
	 FTS	7680 000	
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)			
<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 7.750 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p>		<p>dual: 5.000 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	



Milanello PVD NEW

Caratteristiche	Versione	Sigla	Disegno Tecnico
-----------------	----------	-------	-----------------

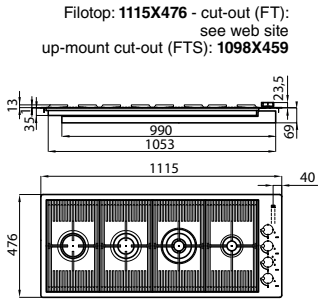


AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

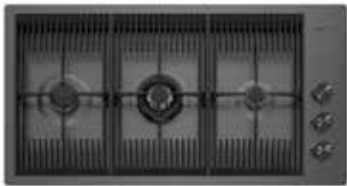
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

	7681 006
	7681 006

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)





Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

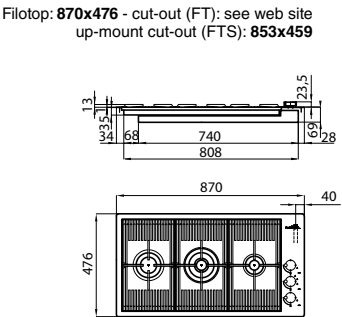


AISI 304 **Gun Metal**
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

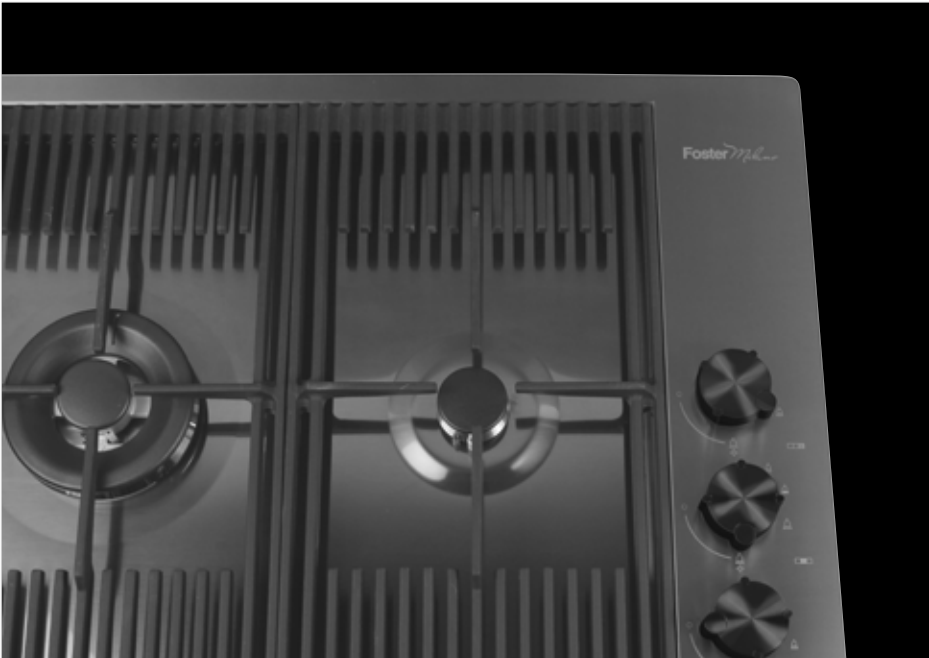
	7680 006
	7680 006

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

In the Gun Metal and Copper versions, also the knobs have a PVD Gun Metal finish, ensuring a perfect harmony of colours and finish.



Milanello PVD

NEW

Foster 

Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing

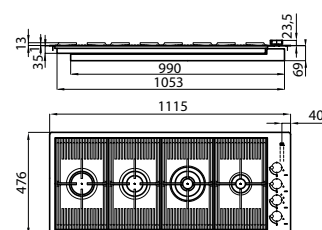


FT
7681 008

FTS
7681 008

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Filopot: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner covers
Tot. power: 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

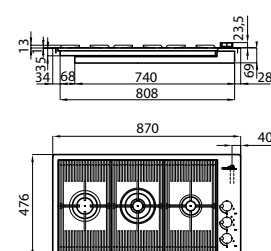


FT
7680 008

FTS
7680 008

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Filopot: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner covers
Tot. power: 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

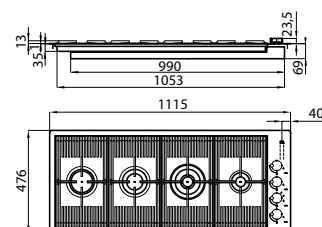


FT
7681 009

FTS
7681 009

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Filopot: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

AISI 304 **Gold**
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner covers
Tot. power: 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

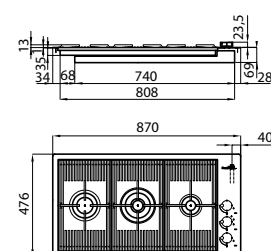


FT
7680 009

FTS
7680 009

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Filopot: **870x476** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz


AISI 304 **Gold**
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner covers
Tot. power: 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W




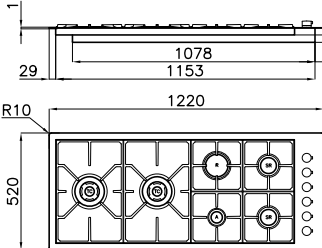



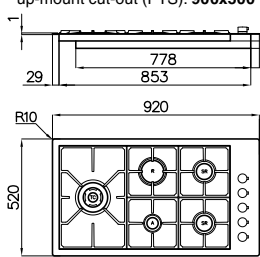



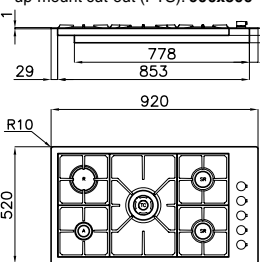
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

S4000

THE UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY



 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 15.200 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W</p> <p>rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 2x3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	7273 042	<p>Flush-mount: 1220x520 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1200x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.400 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	7257 032	<p>Flush-mount: 920x520 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 900x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.400 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	7271 032	<p>Flush-mount: 920x520 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 900x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>

S4000

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner
covers
Tot. power: 7.600 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W

Electric ignition

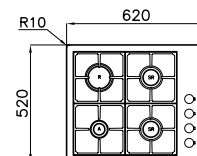
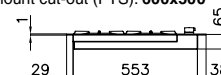
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Accessories Flush-mount: **4** (see page 218)



7256 032

Flush-mount: **620x520** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **600x500**



External dimensions refer to
Flush-mount version
Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner
covers
Tot. power: 5.000 W
dual AE: 5.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

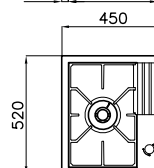
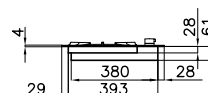
Notes for fixing on the worktop: see page 203



7278 032

Version for Far East
markets available on request.

Q4: **450x520** - cut-out: **430x480**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Supplied with: **2**, **4** (see page 218)



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner
covers
Tot. power: 2.750 W
auxiliary AE: 1.000 W
semi-rapid AE: 1.750 W

Electric ignition

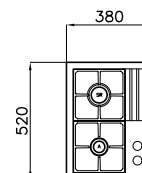
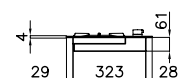
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Notes for fixing on the worktop: see page 203



7276 032

Q4: **380x520** - cut-out: **360x480**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Supplied with: **4** (see page 218)



A versatile pot support

The flush-mount versions are supplied with the pot support accessory (Ref. 9601 742) that increases the work surface and safeguards the worktop against accidental contact with hot pots. It is a standard feature available on all S4000 Domino hobs.



S4000 Line XL

CHAMPION OF FUNCTIONALITY



New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing

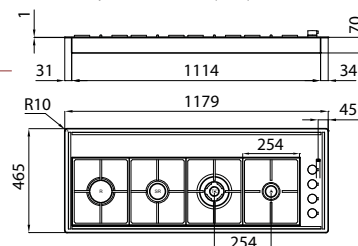


AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner covers
Tot. power 9.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT
7284 042
FTS

Flush-mount: **1179x465** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1162x448**



Supplied with: 4x **5**, **1** (see page 218)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

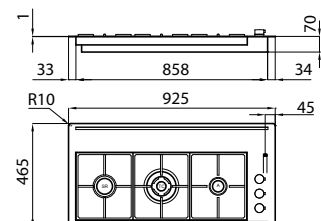


AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamel burner covers
Tot. power 6.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT
7285 032
FTS

Flush-mount: **925x465** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **908x448**



Supplied with: 3x **5**, **1** (see page 218)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz



Champion of functionality








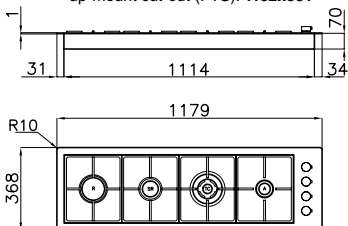



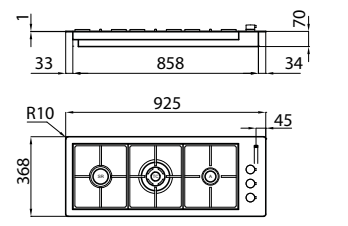
XL versions are characterized by the greater depth of the steel lip, on which are positioned elegant cast iron elements. These can also be placed in the front of the hob, or used as a trivet on the table.

S4000 Line

A LINEAR CONCEPT OF PRACTICALITY



 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.650 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 5 (see page 218)	  	7250 042 7259 042	Flat-edge: 1179x368 - cut-out: 1162x351 Flush-mount: 1179x368 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1162x351  External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
 AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 6.650 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 5 (see page 218)	 	7286 032	Flush-mount: 925x368 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 908x351  Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

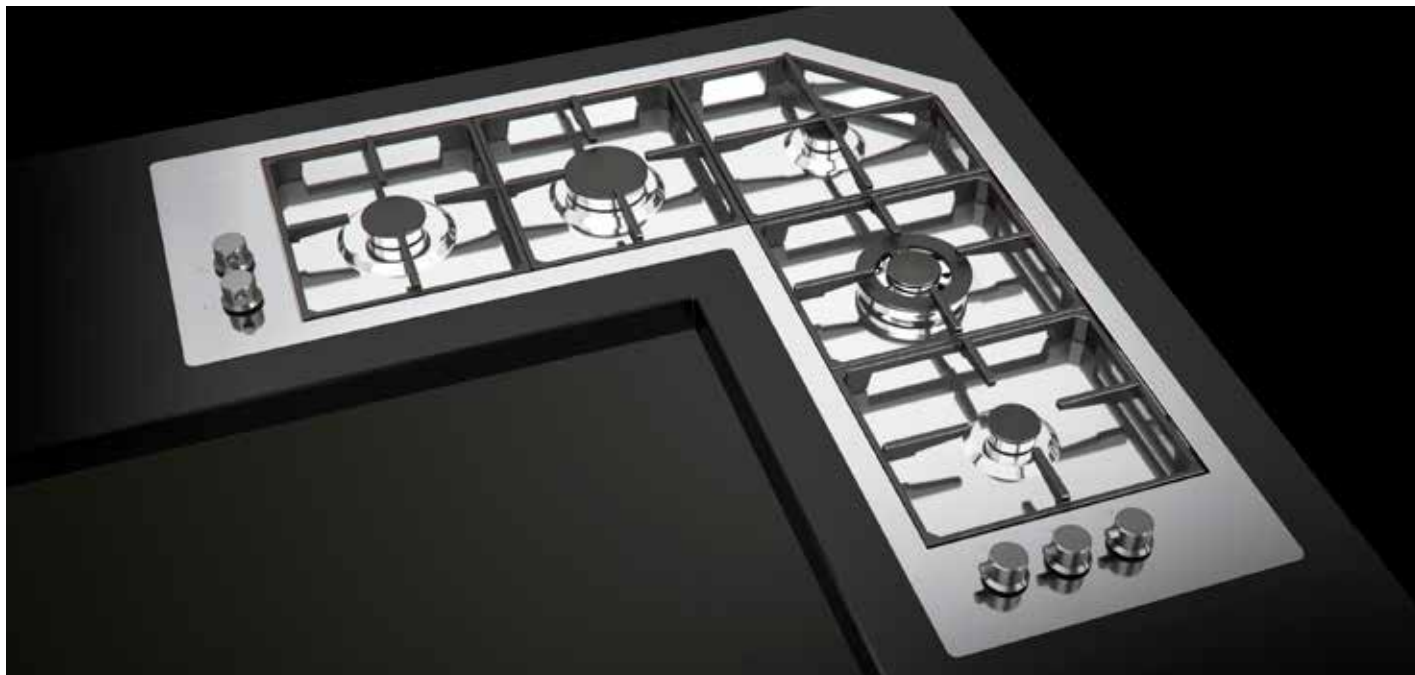
Elegant metallic knob

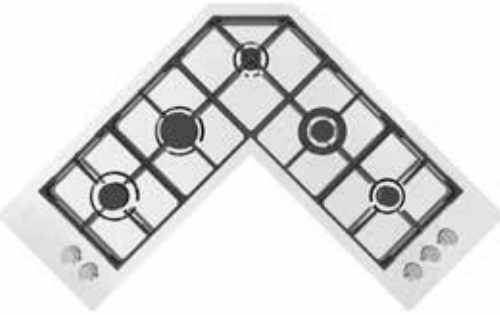



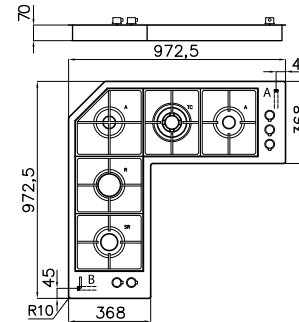
The entire 4000 Series is equipped with the new elegant and plain knob. As on all Foster cooker hobs, the appliances have under-knob ignition. Moreover, ignition is now even quicker thanks to the new burners.



Quadra Angolare

A PERFORMING COOKING CORNER



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AlSi 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamel burner covers Tot. power: 9.950 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p> <p>rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7235 042	<p>Flat-edge: 972x972 - cut-out: see web site Flush-mount: 972x972 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): see web site</p>
		 	7238 042	 <p><i>Connection to the gas supply network must be carried out through both inlets (A and B)</i></p>
Accessories: 1 (see page 218)	Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz			




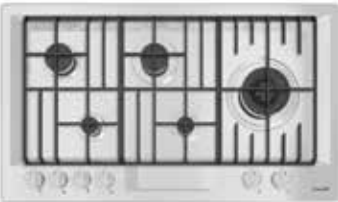

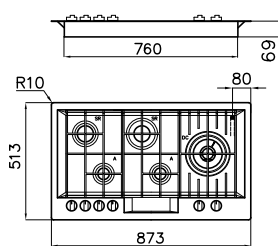






A smart corner

Thanks to its broad front work surface, the Quadra Corner cooker hob allows for optimally exploiting corner spaces.

PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY WITH STYLE




 **High-Efficiency burners**
Up to 25% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W dual AE: 5.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W	 STD	7201 032	 Standard: 860x500 - cut-out: 840x480 Flat-edge: 873x513 - cut-out: 840x480 Flush-mount: 873x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 860x500 External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
	Electric ignition	 SF	7205 032	
	Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	 FT	7206 032	
		 FTS		
	version vintage 	 FT	7206 082	
	 FTS			

Supplied with:

2



Wok support
9601 727

Ultra-flat grids



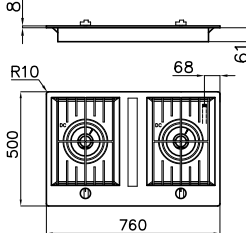




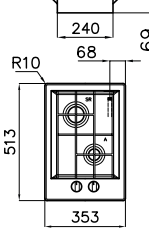




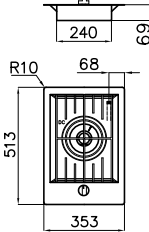
The sturdy cast iron grids form a single surface on which you can move pans easily and in complete safety.

5 kW burner

FL cooker hob feature a powerful 5kw burner with two totally independent crown of flames, controlled by two different knobs.



FL

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.000 W dual AE: 2x5.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7203 032	<p>Standard: 760x500 - cut-out: 740x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
Supplied with: 2x 2 (see page 218)				
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 2.750W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	  	7209 032 7208 032	<p>Flat-edge: 353x513 - cut-out: 320x480 Flush-mount: 353x513 - cut-out (FT) see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 340x500</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
Supplied with: 2x 2 (see page 218)				
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 5.000 W dual AE: 5.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	  	7204 032 7207 032	<p>Flat-edge: 353x513 - cut-out: 320x480 Flush-mount: 353x513 - cut-out (FT) see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 340x500</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
Supplied with: 2 (see page 218)				






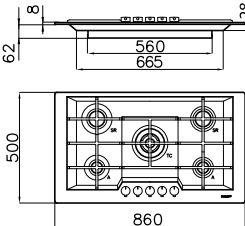


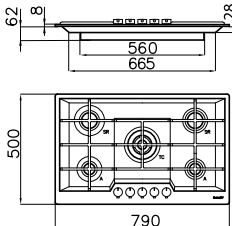



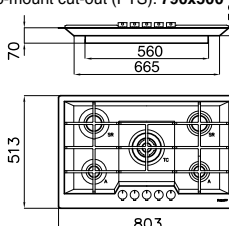
Thanks to the powerful and versatile AE Dual burner, the FL domino is a complete hob even with its single burner. It is possible to supply little power for a single-cup moka, or up to 5000 W to boil water or cook with a wok.



On five-burners and three-burners models, AE dual is even more flexible thanks to a twin-knobs system that allows to have the two completely independent crowns of flames.




 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving



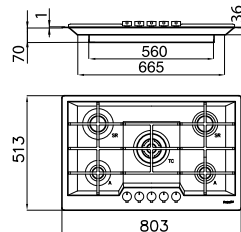

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7603 032	<p>Standard: 860x500 - cut-out: 840x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7602 032	<p>Standard: 790x500 - cut-out: 750x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<div> </div>	<div>7600 032 7601 032</div>	<p>Flat-edge: 803x513 - cut-out: 770x480 Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>



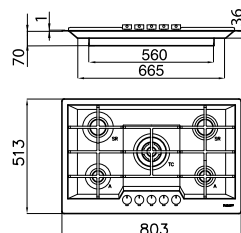


KE Black

A SPORTY AND GRITTY DESIGN



 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

Up to 20% energy saving		Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W	 FT	7600 666	Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT) see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500	
	Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	 FTS			
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)					
Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz					

	AISI 304 Vintage Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W	 FT	7601 082	Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500 	
	Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	 FTS			
	Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

KE Black is also available in
Vintage-finish version.



KE COLORS

THE ELEGANCE OF KE HOB IN NEW EXCLUSIVE FINISHES.



New generation hob.
Up to 20% energy saving

Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing



AISI 304 **Gold**
Cast iron grids,
gun metal burners
and enamelled
burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

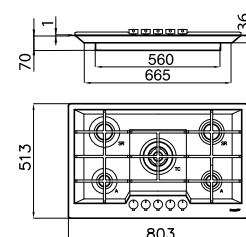
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT

FTS

7601 932

Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)



AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids,
gun metal burners
and enamelled
burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

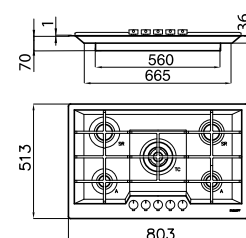
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT

FTS

7601 866

Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)



AISI 304 **Copper**
Cast iron grids,
gun metal burners
and enamelled
burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

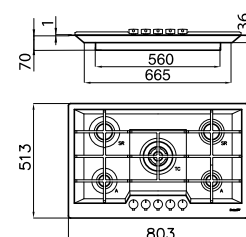
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT

FTS

7601 632

Filotop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

KE Line

THE LINE IN A LIGHTWEIGHT AND ORIGINAL DESIGN



New generation hob.
Up to 20% energy saving



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 9.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



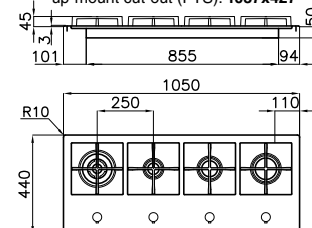
7606 032



7607 032



Flat-edge: **1050x440** - cut-out: **1030x420**
Flush-mount: **1050x440** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1037x427**



External dimensions refer to
Flat-edge version
Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: **2** (see page 218)



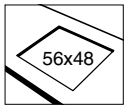
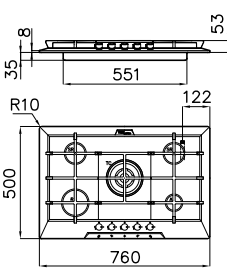
A detail of the precious knob
and of the highly performing
burners of KE hobs.



KF Marine

A SUPER STEEL FOR A CHAMPION OF FUNCTIONALITY



	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 316 Stainless Steel Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7666 962</p>	 <p>Strait cut-out</p>	<p>Dimensions: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>

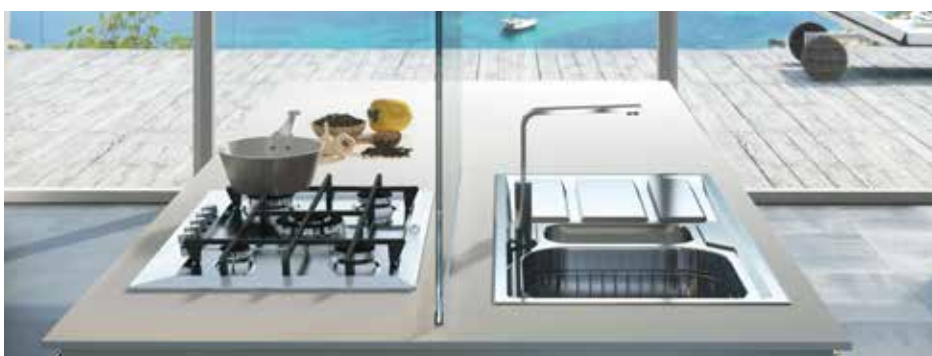


- **Superior resistance:**
- to sea-salt
- to detergents
- to acids contained in food

Foster
marine

Ideal for sea-side houses

Marine sinks see page 44-45



KS

REFINED ELEGANCE



New generation hobs.
Up to 20% energy saving

Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 10.150 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

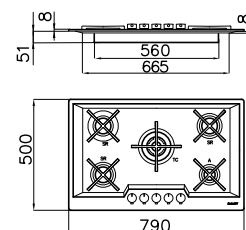
Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



7610 032

Standard: 790x500 - cut-out: 750x480



Accessories: **2** (see page 218)

Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 7.600 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W

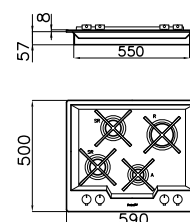
Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



7615 032

Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Sloped recess


The sloped recess conveys a modern, elegant touch besides facilitating the cleaning of the corners. A piece of highly refined workmanship to be found on both the KE and KS ranges.

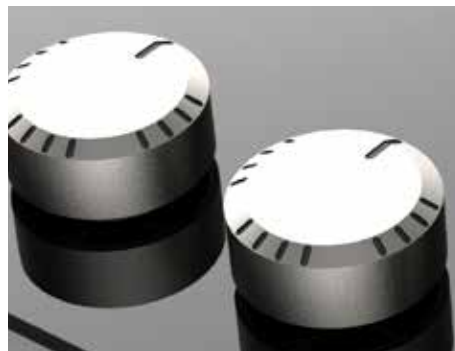


Ceramik

CERAMIC GLASS AND GAS. A COMBINATION OF ELEGANCE, PRACTICALITY AND SAFETY.



 Flat burners
20% energy saving



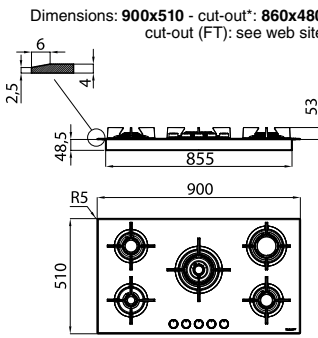


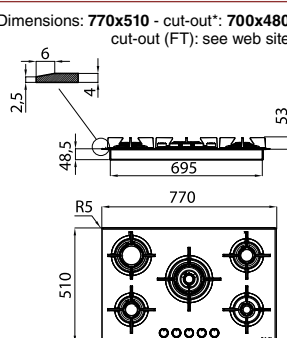


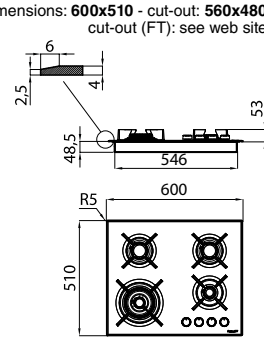


The profile of the hobs is embellished by an elegant 2 mm bevelled edge that makes it slimmer and suitable for a refined flush-mount installation.

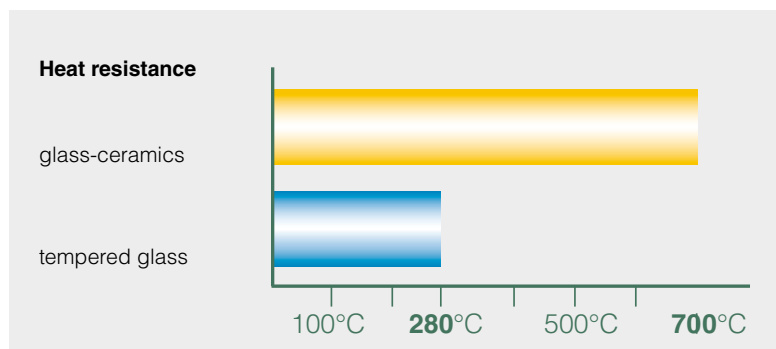
The Flat burners have a limited height and an accurate design that facilitates cleaning operations. They are embellished by the double finish with a satin-finish steel ring.

The knobs have been designed to be perfectly coordinated with the aesthetics of the burners.

Ceramik

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	Black ceramic glass Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W double crown: 4.000 W		7040 632	Dimensions: 900x510 - cut-out*: 860x480 cut-out (FT): see web site 
	Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples		*WARNINGS! The cut-out is not centred on the perimeter of the hob, check the technical data sheet on web site before cutting.	Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				
	Black ceramic glass Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W double crown: 4.000 W		7039 632	Dimensions: 770x510 - cut-out*: 700x480 cut-out (FT): see web site 
	Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples		*WARNINGS! The cut-out is not centred on the perimeter of the hob, check the technical data sheet on web site before cutting.	Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				
	Black ceramic glass Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 8.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W		7038 632	Dimensions: 600x510 - cut-out: 560x480 cut-out (FT): see web site 
	Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples			Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)				

Much more than a tempered glass



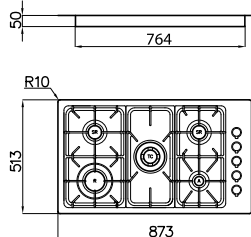







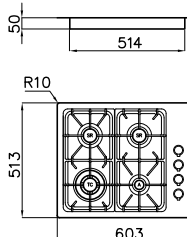



The top of the Ceramik hobs is made of glass-ceramics and not of tempered glass, like most of the gas hobs of this type. This ensures a greater resistance to high temperatures, thus preventing any possibility of glass explosion.

Professionale

A PERFORMING AND PRACTICAL EVERGREEN



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamel burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W		7055 062	<p>Standard: 860x500 - cut-out: 840x480 Flat-edge: 873x513 - cut-out: 840x480 Flush-mount: 873x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 860x500</p> 
	Electric ignition		7246 062	
	Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples		7245 062	
				
Accessories: 1 3 (see page 218)				
External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz				


	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamel burner covers Tot. power: 8.000 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.500 W		7053 062	<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480 Flat-edge: 603x513 - cut-out: 560x480 Flush-mount: 603x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 590x500</p> 
	Electric ignition		7244 062	
	Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples		7243 062	
				
Accessories: 1 (see page 218)				

External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version	
Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz	

Veronika Flush-mount

SINUOUS ELEGANCE



 **New generation hob.**
Up to 20% energy saving



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 10.600 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 2x3.000 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

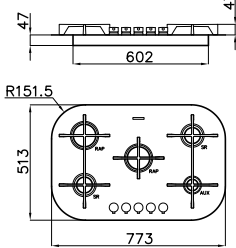
Version
Ref.

 **FT**
 **FTS**

7367 032

Technical Drawing

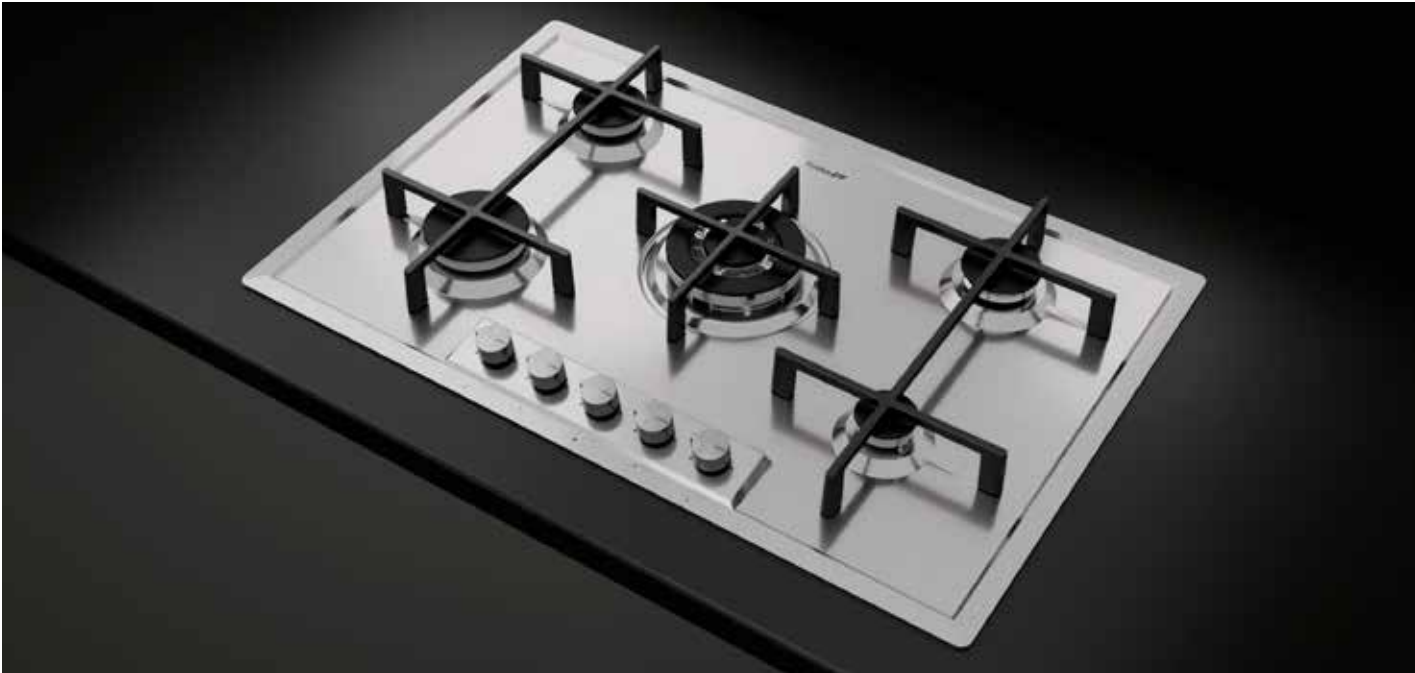
Flush-mount: **773x513** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **760x500 R 145**



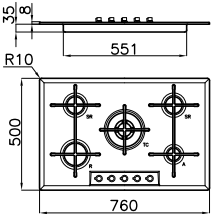
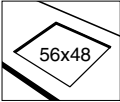


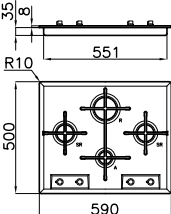


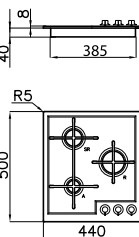



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Veronika



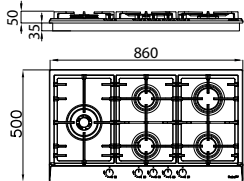


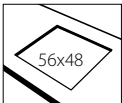
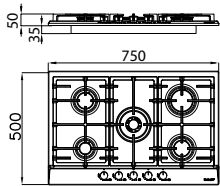


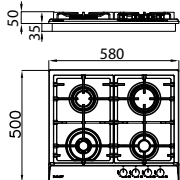
THE PRACTICALITY OF A STREAMLINED, FLAT HOB

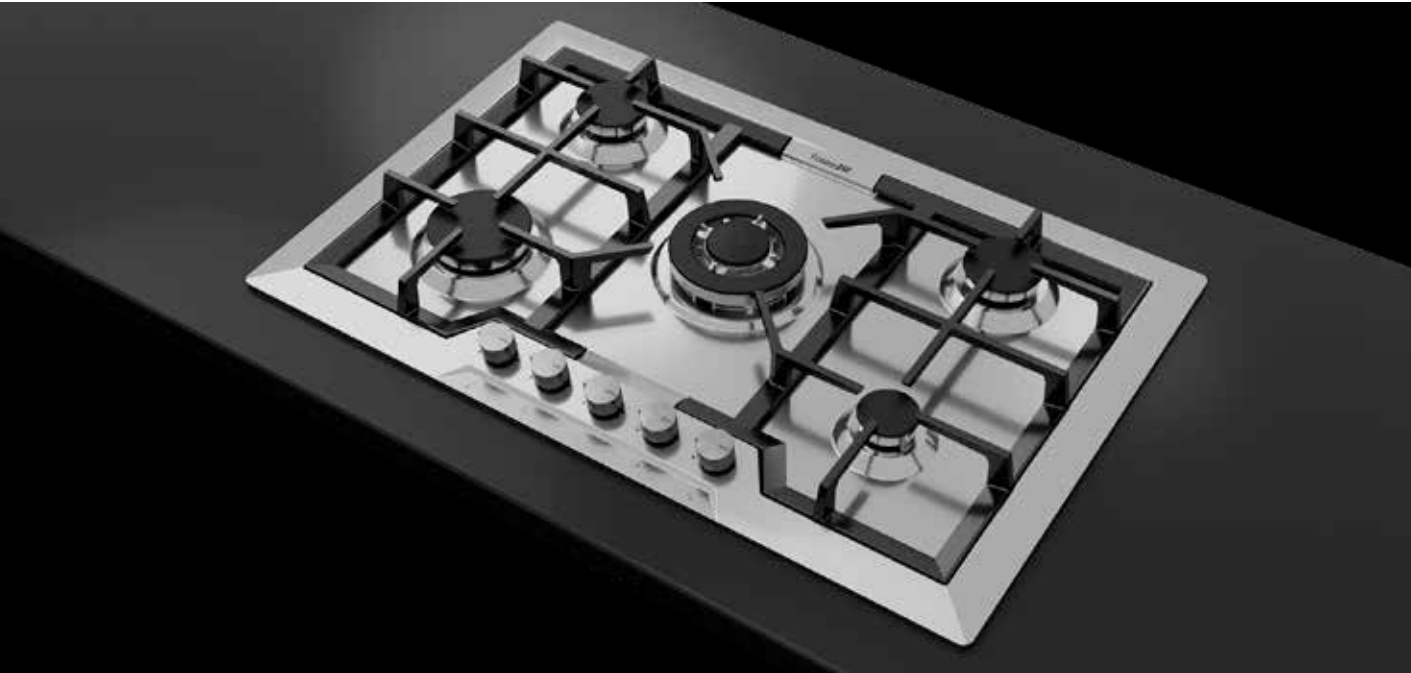




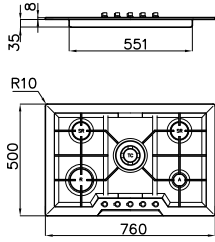



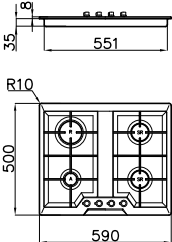
	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers</p> <p>Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7067 062		<p>Standard: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p> <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
Accessories: 2 (see page 218)					
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers</p> <p>Tot. power: 7.200 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7066 052		<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p> <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers</p> <p>Tot. power: 5.850 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7063 052		<p>Standard: 440x500 - cut-out: 420x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>

 **New generation hob.**
Up to 20% energy saving



	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.700 W limited semi-rapid: 1.400 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.800 W double crown: 4.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7016 032		<p>Dimension: 860x500 - cut-out: 840x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p> <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.900 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 2.800 W limited semi-rapid.: 1.400 W double crown: 4.000 W Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7015 032	 Strait cut-out	<p>Dimension: 750x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p> <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.550 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 2.800 W double crown: 4.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7014 032		<p>Dimension: 580x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p> <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7064 062	<p>Standard: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>
Accessories:  (see page 218)				
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.200 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		7068 042	<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</p>

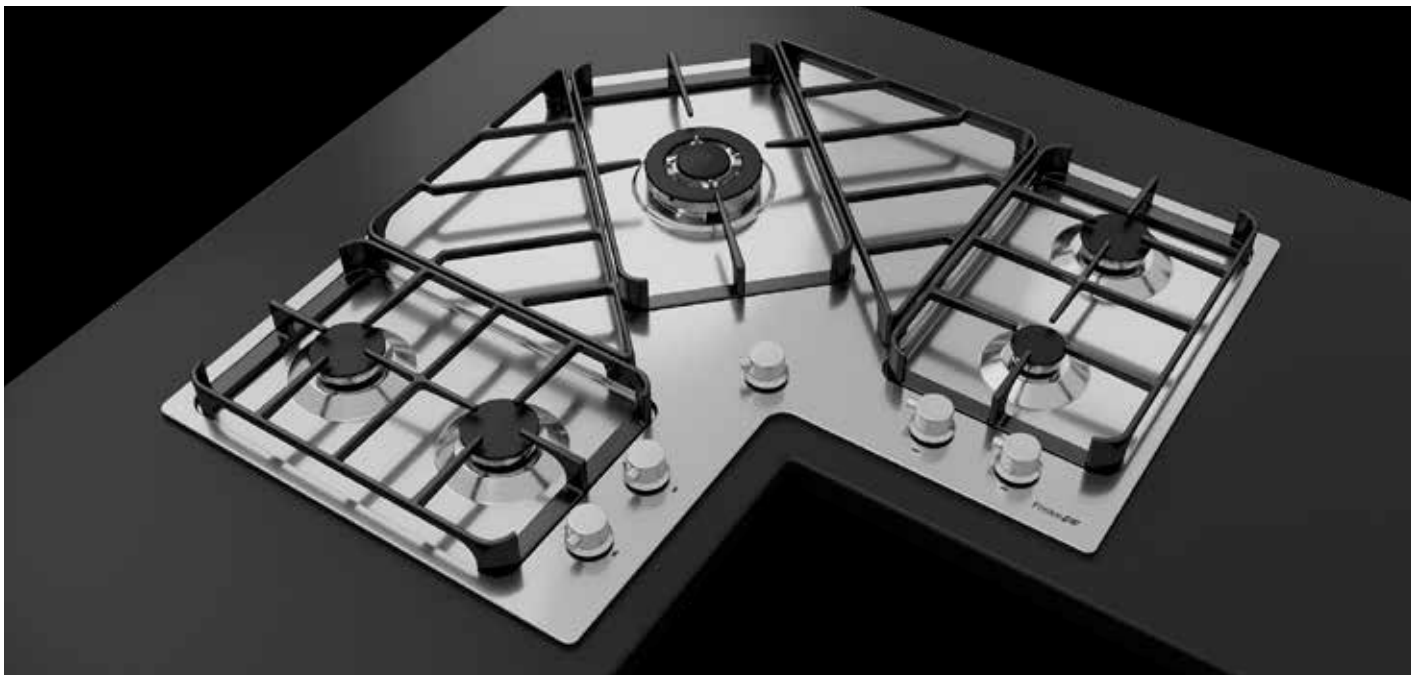
Smart grids

A detail of sturdy square grids of Electra
hob: just two symmetrical grids create
the support for all the five burners.



Angolare

THE CORNER IN A PROFESSIONAL STYLE



Features

Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing

Standard: **830x830** - cut-out: see web site



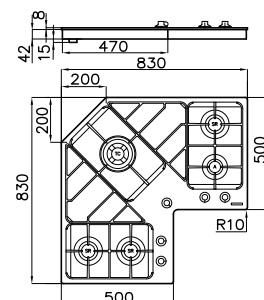
7038 052



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 9.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.500 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Accessories: **1** (see page 218)

The perfect cooking corner

Foster's Angolare hob maximizes space thanks to the cast iron "pan-support" zones that create a continuous surface with the grids on cooking zones.





OVENS AND COORDINATES

High technology modular systems

S4001
ovens
p. 254



S4001
Combi Steam
p. 254



S4001
Micro Combi
p. 255



S4001
Plate-warmer
module
p. 255



NEW
KE
Ovens
p. 256



KE
Micro-Combi
p. 257



KE 90
Ovens
p. 257



NEW
KS
Ovens
p. 258



KS
Micro+Grill
p. 258



NEW
Urban
Oven
p. 259



Stainless Steel
Plate-warmer
p. 259



Features



Easy-Clean enamelling

The Easy-Clean enamelling makes the internal oven surfaces and accessories non-adhesive, while the limited porosity ensures durability and easy cleaning.



Soft-closing door

In the FL One Touch oven every detail is taken care of. The door's hinges automatically slow down in the final part of their movement, to achieve a delicate and silent closing.



Extractable telescopic guides

Most of Foster ovens feature telescopic guides on three levels which improve space distribution and ensure easy and safe extraction of grids and pans.



Stop Sol glass

The special screening and mirroring treatment of external glass gives the oven an elegant and modern aesthetic.



Cooking chamber capacity

Foster ovens top their category for guaranteed capacity. **XL** means that those models feature a capacity exceeding 60 litres. **XXL** indicates ones with out-of-standard size.



Multilevel cooking

The special ventilation makes the temperature uniform and avoids the mixing of smells, thus allowing to cook different kinds of food at the same time.



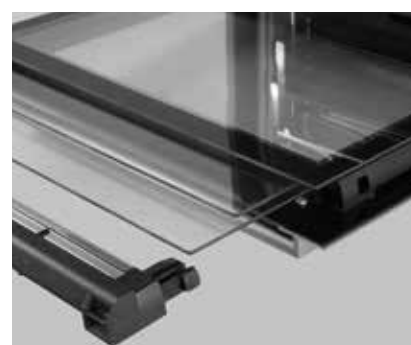
Heat probe

It records the temperature of the product. Once the temperature has been set, the oven signals when the core of the food has reached it, and deactivates the heating elements.



Self-Cooking

An extensive recipe menu is available and you can turn into a good cook in a short time. Those who are already expert cooks can create their personal cook book by memorizing the recipes.



Removable glasses

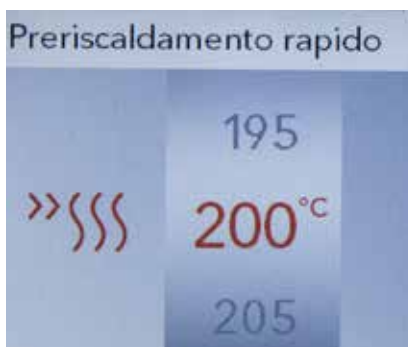
The glass of the door of the oven can be removed for complete cleaning. In the picture the system of KE oven: the glass can be removed with a simple "click."

Features



Energy class

An oven range entirely in **A++**, **A+** and **A Class**. An important result which proves the high quality, targeted for performance and savings.



Fast preheating

This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air raises the temperature to 200°C within a very short time.



Full-Glass door

In many models the inside of the oven door constitutes a single smooth glass surface making it practical for cleaning purposes.



Anti-touch finish

The new ovens are offered with the innovative anti-touch finish which, thanks to its special protection, safeguards the steel surfaces from the annoying fingerprints.



Thermal insulation and tangential fan

The tangential ventilation creates a flow of air between the muffle and framework, thereby reducing the temperature of the external surfaces. The oven does not expose furniture to temperature shock.



Triple glass door























All Foster ovens are equipped with a multiple glass door (up to 3 glasses, 4 for the pyrolytic models). This device ensures low temperatures of external surfaces and lower heat loss.



Multifunctional ovens cooking functions

The wide range of available programs allows Foster ovens to be performing in any situation: from delicate pastry cooking to the meat or pizza intensive ones.



- | | |
|---|--|
|  <p>Bottom cooking
Suitable for heating foodstuffs.</p> |  <p>Central grill
Ideal for toasting or cooking small portions au gratin.</p> |
|  <p>Upper-level cooking
Suitable for cooking particularly delicate foodstuffs and for keeping them warm after cooking</p> |  <p>Double grill
Heat is generated by the upper grill only: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.</p> |
|  <p>Traditional cooking
The ideal function for all traditional recipes, including bread, cakes and roasts.</p> |  <p>Bottom cooking + grill
To complete static cooking and to cook au gratin simultaneously.</p> |
|  <p>Ventilated cooking
The combination of ventilation and circular heating elements allows for cooking different types of foodstuffs together, without mixing aromas and flavours.</p> |  <p>Bottom cooking + double grill
To complete the static cooking giving the right crispiness to preparations.</p> |
|  <p>Intensive cooking
The upper and lower heating elements and the fan ensure rapid, uniform cooking. Ideal for cooking pizzas, roasts, lasagne and savoury pies.</p> |  <p>Fan + grill
The combined action of the fan and grill produces rapid and thorough cooking of thick foodstuffs.</p> |
|  <p>Bottom Cooking + Fan
Programme that ensures limited energy consumption, ideal for heating foodstuffs or for foodstuffs that require delicate, gradual cooking.</p> |  <p>Fan + double grill
For the final stages of cooking of foods such as roasts and poultry, to give the surfaces the right browning.</p> |
|  <p>Fast preheating
This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air raises the temperature to 200°C within a very short time.</p> |  <p>Defrosting
Allows for thawing foodstuffs in one-third of the normal time through uniform distribution of the air at ambient temperature.</p> |
|  <p>Keep warm
Ideal to keep at the right temperature before serving.</p> |  <p>Pizza function
The combination of lower-level, ventilated and grill cooking allows for obtaining a crisp, optimally done pizza.</p> |
|  <p>Low temperatures
Program for a slow and gentle cooking at contained temperatures.</p> |  <p>Grill+Spit
The grill and spit combination produces perfect browning of foodstuffs.</p> |
|  <p>Bottom + Ventilated cooking
The combined action of the static heat from below and the ventilated one of the circular heating element, for deep cooking for thick foods.</p> |  <p>Eco
It cooks with minimal energy consumption. It uses forced convection heating and stops the operation a few minutes before the end of cooking, exploiting the residual heat.</p> |
|  <p>Bottom + Ventilated cooking
The combined action of the static heat from below and the ventilated one of the circular heating element, for deep cooking for thick foods.</p> |  <p>Bottom + grill + fan
The uniformity of ventilated cooking accompanied by a crispy grill gratin.</p> |

Gas ovens cooking functions

- | | |
|--|---|
|  <p>Ventilated and static gas cooking
The heat of the gas burner may or may not be accompanied by ventilation depending on the result to be obtained.</p> |  <p>Grill
Heat is generated by an electrical resistance on the upper level: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.</p> |
|--|---|

Steam ovens cooking functions



The **S4001 combi steam oven** is a top-class product with excellent performances and great flexibility. It can be considered as a **gastronomic oven** thanks to a sophisticated technology deriving from professional solutions. Steam cooking is combined with convection and creates a complete set of programs ensuring excellent results for all dishes.

Here are the specialized cooking functions, which are added to the normal programs of a multifunction oven



Professional cooking (combined steam-cooking)

A mixed system combining the flow of warm air with steam to obtain tasty dishes just like a pro.



Pure steam

The virtues of steam, to obtain a healthy and nutritious cooking. Perfect for all delicate dishes (vegetable, fish...) and for low-temp cooking (sous-vide or jar-cooking).



Regeneration

A programme specific for regenerating your dishes, using steam to replenish the proper humidity, combined with hot air between 70°C and 130°C.

Combi Micro oven cooking functions



Three different microwave solutions.

The new **S4001** and **KE Combi models** are complete ovens, which add to microwaves and grill also convection cooking, making it possible an incredible set of cooking programs.

So much convenience for **KS micro+grill**, perfectly matched to the many steel ovens.



Microwave oven cooking

Ideal for cooking or rapidly heating vegetables, rice, fish, meat and liquids. Different power levels are available.



Automatic thawing

Allows for thawing foodstuffs by setting the latter's weight and type.



Convection microwave

The movement of air generated by the fan ensures better homogeneity of micro cooking.



Defrosting by time

Allows you to defrost by setting the duration of the process.



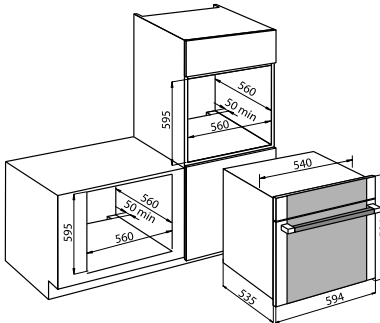



























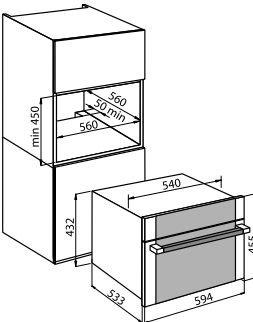

















Micro+grill cooking


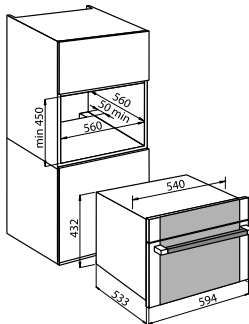

































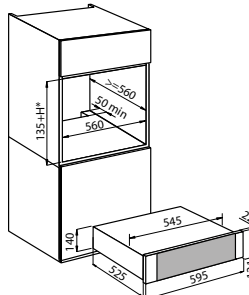

A combined cooking method that is ideal for lasagne, potatoes, roasts and pies.

S4001



Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing											
<div>4001 Series</div> <div>multifunctional 60x60-65 litres</div> <div></div>	<div>brushed anti-touch</div> <div></div>	7131 054												
	<div><div></div><div>• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 15 cooking functions • Touch controls • Display with intuitive electronic programming • Automatic cooking with programmed recipes • Heat probe for temperature control • Storable personal cookbook • customizable recipes • Fast-preheating function • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 3 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Soft Closing door • Black Mirror glass • Full-Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Safety shut-off • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Programming available in 12 languages • Demo mode • Energy class: A++ • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Standard accessories: 2 EasyClean enamelled trays - 1 stainless steel grid</div></div>													
UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	ECO FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	ENERGY SAVING	INTENSIVE COOKING	BOT. COOKING FANNED+GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	CENTRAL GRILL	DEHYDRATION	DEFROSTING	PIZZA FUNCTION	CLEAN
														
<div>4001 Series</div> <div>combined steam 60x46 - 34 litres</div> <div></div>	<div>brushed anti-touch</div> <div></div>	7135 081												
	<div><div></div><div>• Combined steam oven 60x46 cm, 34 litres capacity • Controlled injection of steam in the cooking chamber • 8 cooking functions • Touch controls • Self Cooking electronic programming • Modifiable pre-programmed recipes • Heat probe for temperature control • Puff function • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Assisted cleaning cycle for oven and steam piping • Door: 3-glaze • Black Mirror glass • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Programming available in 12 languages • Demo mode • Energy class: A++ • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Standard accessories: 1 2/3 Gastronorm h20 tray, 1 deep 2/3 gastronorm tray h40 with lid and stainless steel support grid, 1 stainless steel grid</div></div>													
FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	STEAM COOK. 100 GRADES	STEAM COOK. 130 GRADES	FANNED COOK. +STEAM	GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	ECO							
														

S4001

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing																		
4001 Series micro combi 60x46 - 34 litres	brushed anti-touch 	7136 021																			
	<div></div> <p>• 9 cooking functions • Microwave power 1000 W • Touch controls • Self Cooking electronic programming • Modifiable pre-programmed recipes • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Black Mirror glass • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz</p> <p>Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel round grid - 1 2/3 Gastronorm tray, h20 - 1 stainless steel grid</p>																				
<table><tr><td>FANNED COOKING</td><td>FANNED COOK. +GRILL</td><td>FANNED +GRILL</td><td>GRILL</td><td>DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT</td><td>DEFROSTING BY TIME</td><td>MICROWAVE COOKING</td><td>MICROWAVE + GRILL</td><td>MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	FANNED +GRILL	GRILL	DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT	DEFROSTING BY TIME	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.									
FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	FANNED +GRILL	GRILL	DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT	DEFROSTING BY TIME	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.													
																					
4001 Series plate-warmer module - 60x14	brushed anti-touch 	7138 001	Cut-out: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out) 																		
	<p>• Module 60x14 cm • Slide-out drawers • Stainless steel inside, crystal base • Temperature: 40 - 70°C • Suitable to warm and maintain the temperature of food</p> <p>• Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz</p>																				




Perfect alignment

The S4001 ovens are perfect to be installed horizontally, thanks to the alignment of handle and control panel on the 60 cm and 46 cm models (with warmer drawer)




Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------



KE series
multifunctional 60x60 - 70 litres



NEW

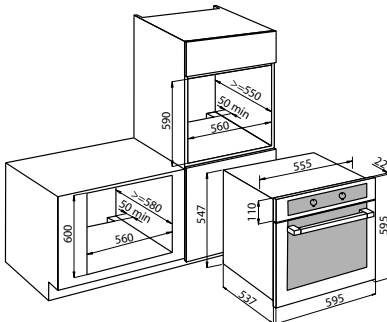
brushed anti-touch












7142 044




• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 10 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Soft-closing door • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 3 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray and 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid




BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	VENTILATED COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL + FAN	INTENSIVE COOKING	BOTTOM + VENTILATED COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOKING + FAN	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	DEFROSTING
									







KE series
multifunctional 60x60 - 70 litres



NEW

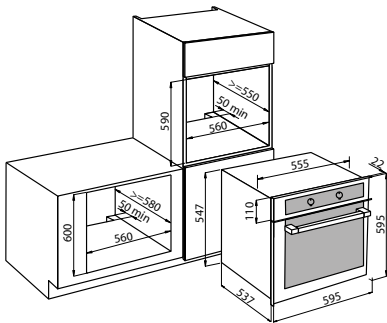
brushed anti-touch









7141 043




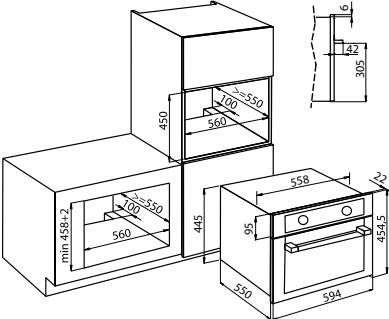































• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 7 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Soft-closing door • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Fast pre-heating function • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray and 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid


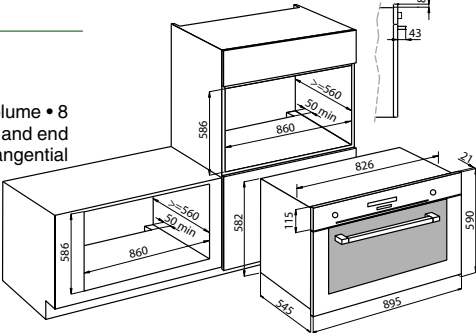






























BOTTOM COOKING	GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + GRILL + BOTTOM	QUICK HEATING	ECO	DEFROSTING
						

KE


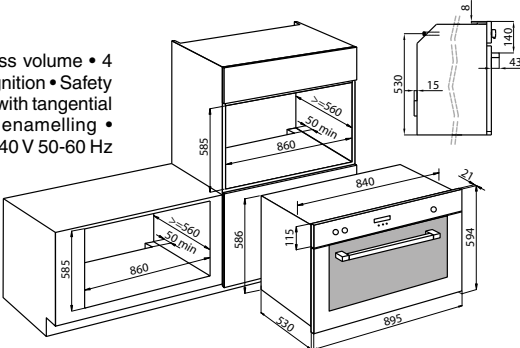













Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing																				
KE series NEW micro combi 60x46 - 44 litres	brushed anti-touch 	7146 022																					
 <p>Combi oven Microwave+grill+ventilated, 60x46 cm – 44 litres. Microwave power 900 W. Heating elements 1750 W – Max. temp. 230°C. 10 cooking functions. LED display with touch-control / knobs – 15 pre-set automatic programmes. Antitouch finish – Steel insides – Door: 3-glazed – tangential ventilation – timer setting 0-90 min. – Automatic defrosting by time&weight – 36 cm Ø revolving plate – Full-Glass door – power 230 V 50 Hz</p> <p>Standard accessories: 2 stainless steel grids (for top and bottom grill) and 1 enamelled round tray</p>																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MICROWAVE COOKING</th> <th>CONVECTION COOKING</th> <th>FANNED + GRILL</th> <th>GRILL</th> <th>FANNED + BOTTOM COOK</th> <th>MICROWAVE + GRILL</th> <th>MICROWAVE + FANNED</th> <th>MICROWAVE + FANNED GRILL</th> <th>FANNED COOK. BOTTOM + MICROWAVE</th> <th>AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				MICROWAVE COOKING	CONVECTION COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED	MICROWAVE + FANNED GRILL	FANNED COOK. BOTTOM + MICROWAVE	AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING										
MICROWAVE COOKING	CONVECTION COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED	MICROWAVE + FANNED GRILL	FANNED COOK. BOTTOM + MICROWAVE	AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING														
																							

KE 90




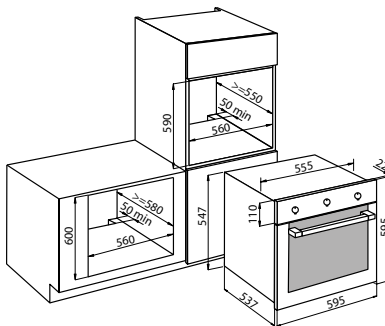



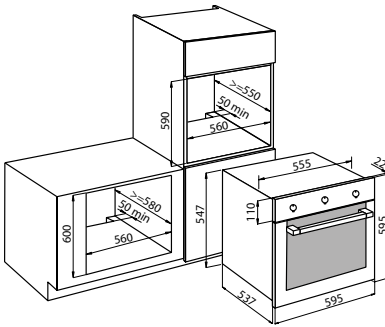


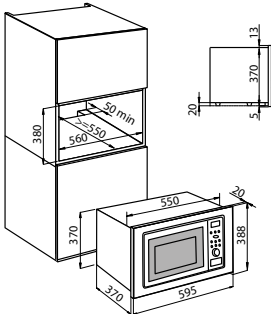
Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing																		
KE 90 multifunctional 90x60 - 103 litres	brushed anti-touch 	7126 047																			
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 90x60 cm, 103 litres gross volume • 8 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Digital display • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Independent inside light • Anti-touch finish • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz <p>Standard accessories: 2 grids and 1 enamelling drip tray</p>																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BOTTOM COOKING</th> <th>TRADIT. COOKING</th> <th>INTENSIVE COOKING</th> <th>FANNED COOKING</th> <th>CENTRAL GRILL</th> <th>DOUBLE GRILL</th> <th>FANNED + GRILL</th> <th>FANNED COOKING + BOTTOM</th> <th>ECO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	FANNED COOKING + BOTTOM	ECO									
BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	FANNED COOKING + BOTTOM	ECO													
																					

KE 90 - GAS

ventilated gas 90x60 - 91 litres

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing								
KE 90 - GAS ventilated gas 90x60 - 91 litres	brushed anti-touch 	7193 047									
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ventilated gas oven 90x60 cm, 91 litres gross volume • 4 cooking functions • Electric grill • Under knob ignition • Safety valves • End of cooking timer • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 3-glazed • Easy-Clean enamelling • Independent inside light • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz <p>Standard accessories: 1 baking tray, 1 grill and 1 rotisserie spit</p>											
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>BOTTOM COOKING</th> <th>ELECTRIC GRILL</th> <th>FAN</th> <th>SPLIT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				BOTTOM COOKING	ELECTRIC GRILL	FAN	SPLIT				
BOTTOM COOKING	ELECTRIC GRILL	FAN	SPLIT								
											

KS

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
KS series multifunctional PP 60x60 - 70 litres <div>  </div>	brushed anti-touch 	7120 055 <div>  </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 10 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Soft-closing door • Retractable selection knobs (PP) • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Standard accessories: 1 XXL tray e 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL 1 stainless steel grid	
KS series multifunctional PP 60x60 - 70 litres <div>  </div>	brushed anti-touch 	7122 053 <div>  </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 7 cooking functions • End of cooking time • Soft-closing door • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Fast pre-heating function • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Standard accessories: 1 XXL tray e 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL 1 stainless steel grid	
KS series micro+grill 60x38 - 25 litres <div>  </div>	brushed anti-touch 	7151 010 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Micro+grill 60x38 cm, 25 litres capacity • 5 cooking functions • 8 Self Cooking functions • 5 power settings up to 900 W (1000 W Grill) • Electronic programming • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Power supply: 230 V / 50 Hz Standard accessories: 1 grid 1 rotating plate	

Urban








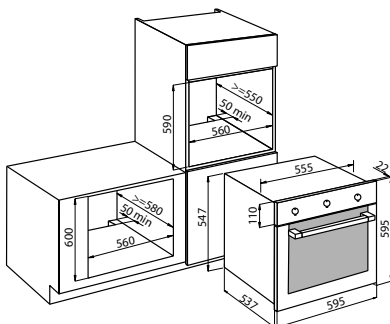








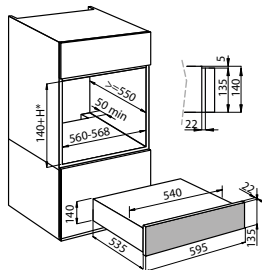

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<div>Urban</div> <div>multifunctional 60x60 - 70 litres</div> <div>NEW</div> <div></div>	<div>brushed anti-touch</div> <div></div> <div>7102 062</div> <div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 70 litres capacity • 7 cooking functions + Fast preheating • End of cooking time • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 2-glazed • Easy-Clean enamelling • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz</div><div>Standard accessories: 1 tray 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling 1 stainless steel grid</div></div>	<div></div>	
<div><div><div>BOTTOM COOKING</div><div>GRILL</div><div>BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL</div><div>FANNED + GRILL</div><div>QUICK HEATING</div><div>ECO</div><div>DEFROSTING</div></div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div>			

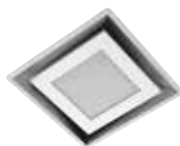
Plate-warmer module KE-KS

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
KE-KS Plate-warmer 60x14 - 24 litres	brushed anti-touch 	7104 000	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Push-pull opening with telescopic guides• Stainless steel inner with non-slip coating• Heating resistors with level control• Max temperature: 85°C• Maximum load: 15 kg• Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz		*Cut-ou: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)



HOODS

Modular
p. 268



Modular Trio
p. 269



Breeze
p. 270



New Sky
p. 271



Ghost
p. 272



**S4000
Domino Ghost**
p. 274



Domino Air
p. 275



S4001 Special
p. 276



S4001
p. 278



Cilindro
p. 279



FL Slim
p. 280



Stripe
p. 281



KS Lux
p. 282



KS p. 283



Florence
p. 284



Pitagora
p. 285



Amélie
p. 286



New Wing
p. 287



Flat
p. 288



A hood for every kitchen



Wall-mount hoods

A large range of choices in size, shape, materials and functionality.



Island hoods

For many models an island version is available, easy to install thanks to telescopic chimneys.



Ceiling-mount suction systems

Not mere hoods, but complete ventilation systems, engineered to improve the quality of the air.



Table hoods

Elegant and minimalistic solutions which perfectly match the Domino and In-line cooker hobs, both gas and induction.



Built-in hoods

These special solutions are craftily studied to disappear within the kitchen cabinets, nevertheless maintaining their own personality and functionality.



Custom-made hoods

Foster is able to manufacture bespoke products according to the customer's drawing, guaranteeing the best match between worktop and cooker hood.





Lighting



Particular attention to energy saving with LED lighting systems. They assure a 10 times lower consumption and a 10 times longer duration. Our LED lights are designed to create an adequate comfort and safety in the cooking area.



LED colour temperature selector

The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is inserted, so you can choose among a warm, natural or cold light.



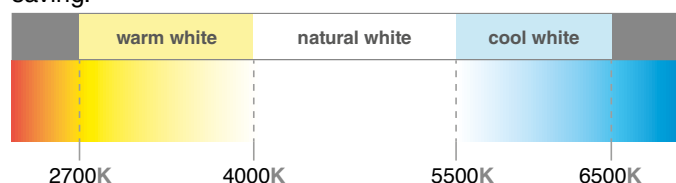
LED Strip

The Ghost table hood is equipped with an LED strip that guarantees an extended and homogeneous illuminated area, despite the proximity of the source to the hob.



LED lighting plates

The Modular ceiling suction system is conceived to be able to be the kitchen main lighting source. It features high power, efficient LED lighting plates which guarantee a natural and comfortable lighting, while granting a considerable energy saving.



Colour temperature

The colour of light is very important for the welfare of a long living room like the kitchen. The LED lights of Foster hoods are neutral lights with a temperature close to natural light, particularly comfortable.

Silent power

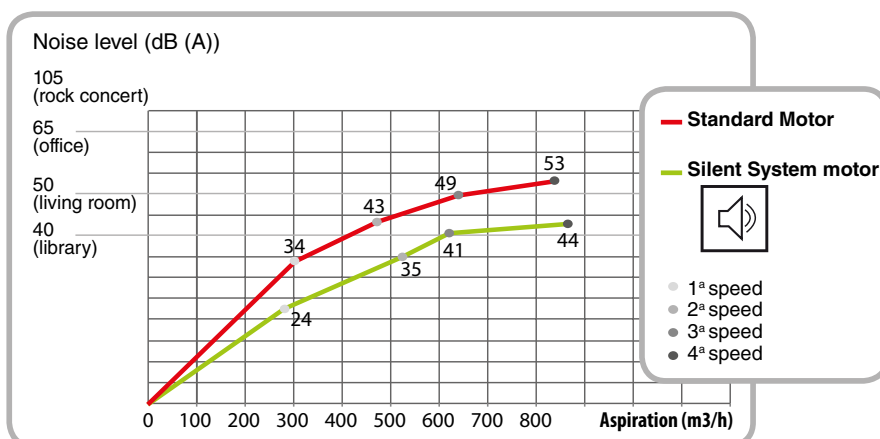
Power and quietness are the two principal features of a cooker hood, even though they are often in contrast with one-another. All the Foster solutions have an outstanding suction power which makes them efficient and well-performing in all conditions of use, both in extracting and filtering modes.

High performance motors

The motors Foster hoods have a high suction capacity. Their refined design hides a powerful appliance with professional features.

Silent System motors

The new Silent System motors sport a very high efficiency leading to top suction-power coupled with reduced consumption and a noise-level 10 times lower compared to standard solutions.



Filters

All the Foster hoods are, in their original configuration, suction hoods, and are equipped with grease, beehive, multilayer, anodized aluminium filters. Wherever it is not possible to install a suction hood, the addition of active carbon filters (available as accessory) can transform the hood in “filtering” hood.

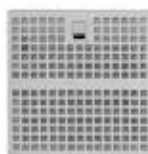


Remark: the grease filters can periodically be washed in the dishwasher in order to bring them back to their original filtering efficiency. It is however recommended to use a low-temperature programme (max. 40° C) to avoid any deformation and colour-change of the aluminium surfaces.



Stainless steel filters

In many models, especially the ones where the filter is in plain sight, the aluminium filtering element is covered in stainless steel. This solution improves the look and increases the durability of the product.



Standard stainless steel filter

It guarantees an excellent filtering function, thanks to the double stainless steel filtering layer, and as many as five layers of aluminium beehive structure.



Hi-class stainless steel filter

It features a peculiar and elegant look, as well as an heightened filtering power due to the seven-layer structure.



Perimeter suction

The perimeter suction is a feature common to many Foster hoods. The filters are hidden by steel- or crystal plates and the suction occurs along their perimeter. This has aesthetic advantages but also functional ones: the cleaning is easier, the suction power and noise-level are improved. The depression which occurs in the perimeter area facilitates in fact the suction of the particles composing the fumes.

Digital control

Almost all Foster hoods are equipped with advanced electronic controls that allow a perfect control and improve the efficiency of the engines. The different solutions favour the aesthetic or functional aspect with additional functions such as digital thermometer and the timer, always useful for keep control of your preparations.



Remote control

The ceiling suction systems and the Maya hoods are equipped with a remote control to easily activate all their functions from any position.



Special functions



Auto Mode function

With the Auto function the hood has temperature sensors and it can automatically set the suction power according to the heat developed by the cooker hob underneath.



Off-Timer

All the models with electronic interface can be programmed to turn off the suction at a postponed moment, so as to prolong the aeration of the room even after the cooking has been completed.



Filter-cleaning alarm

This function keeps track of the hours of use of the hood and signals the need to wash the filters in order to maintain the perfect efficiency of the hood.



Brushless motor

State-of-the-art Brushless motors allow high air flow rates while maintaining a low energy consumption. Furthermore, they have an almost never-ending duration.



Swiveling or four-exit-position motors

Swiveling or four-exit motors are flexible systems that allow an easy installation, in any situation.



Thin encumbrance

Foster ceiling-mount ventilation systems require little space. The icon appears next to models that require less than 20 cm between the concrete ceiling and the countertop.

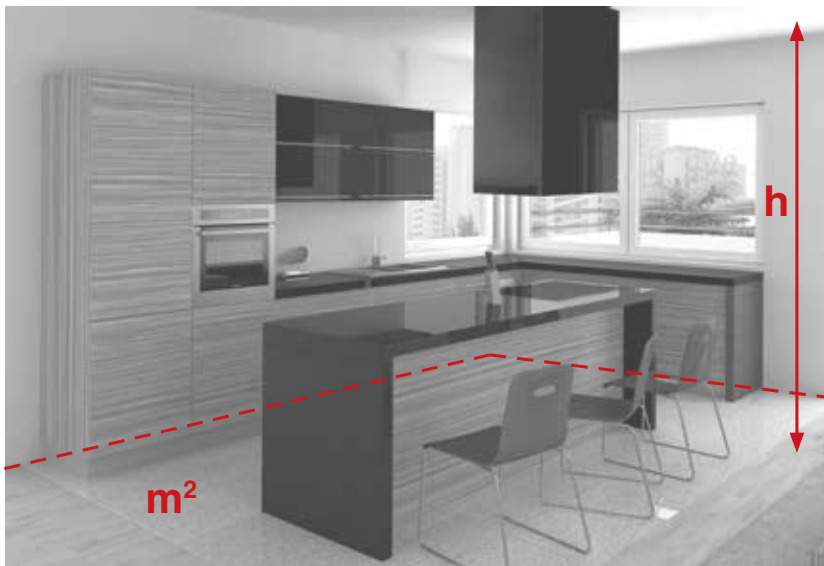


50 cm distance

This hood is approved to be inserted even at a much lower than normal distance from the floor, up to 50 cm, all to the benefit of his suction efficiency.

Choice suggestions

The correct choice of power and kind of installation are important in order to achieve good performances, efficiency, noise-level and consumption. In order to avoid possible mistakes when buying, we list hereafter some suggestions to make the choice easier.



Choice of the flow capacity

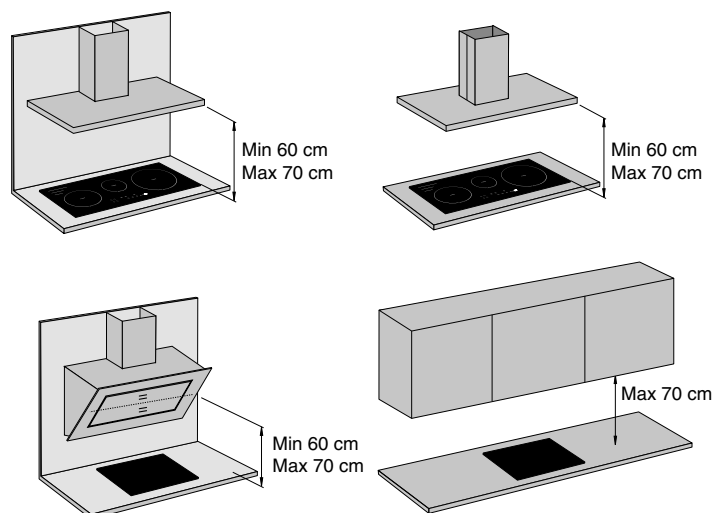
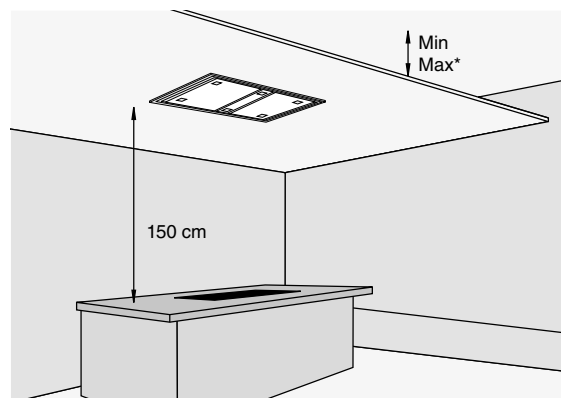
The suction power of the hood must be correctly dimensioned compared to the volume of the room in which it is installed, in order to ensure a correct air circulation. The optimal air flow can be calculated by multiplying the volume of the room by 12 (number of complete air volume replacements in one hour). For ceiling suction systems it is recommended to calculate an air replacement of 15 cycles/hour.

m^2 Kitchen area	x	h Kitchen height	x	12 Number of complete air replacements per hour
=				
m^3/h Air flow (necessary suction power)				

Choice suggestions

Positioning on the cooker hob

The optimal height above the cooker hob is 65 cm and anyway comprised between 60 and 70 cm. For wall hoods with inclined suction surface (Garage hoods excluded), this height is determined starting from the median point of the filtering area.



For the ceiling systems a ceiling-panelling height of maximum 150 cm from the cooker hob is recommended. The fixing systems of the hood makes it possible to regulate the distance between ceiling and panelling, based on specific needs. *See min. and max. dimensions for each specific model.

Width of hood

The dimension of the hood must be adapted to the size of the cooker hob underneath. A slightly larger hood compared to the hob will ensure an optimized suction.

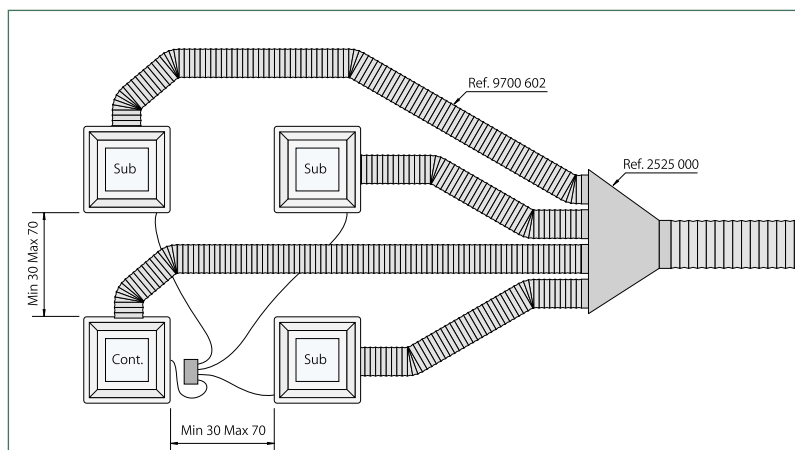
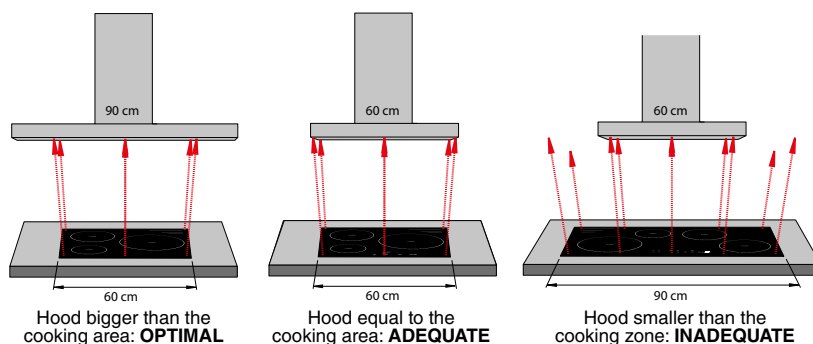
Placement of pipelines

It is advisable to foresee extraction air ducts as straight as possible, without bends or corners. A tortuous extraction duct will determine a loss of suction power and therefore a less-than-optimal performance. Moreover, it is important not to connect the air exit-duct with chimneys of other appliances or heating boilers.

Connect the outlet for the air extracted by the hood to fumes discharge ducts with a suitable internal diameter, and no less than 120 mm.

Air currents

In order for the hood to perform efficiently it is important to position it in a place not subject to air streams.



Smoke channeling

A correct channeling of the fumes is important in order not to lose suction efficiency. To channel the air even in the most difficult situations, Foster has studied modular ducting systems. In the drawing on the side, channeling for the Modular ceiling suction system.

The elements of the canalization systems are presented on the following page.

Canalization systems

Space-saving channel system with rectangular section.

For ceiling hoods **Breeze** and **New Sky** and for the extractor hobs **Foster Milano AIR**, **Milanello AIR** and **Domino AIR**.



9700 532

White tube with rectangular section 222x89 mm

dim: 222x89x1000 mm



9700 537

Rectangular/round adapter: Section 227x94 mm / ø 158 mm

dim: 190x 150x227 mm



9700 533

White connector with rectangular section 227x94 mm

dim: 227x94x80 mm



2541 000

3 meters (9,84 ft) white flexible tube with rectangular section



9700 534

Horizontal 90° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm

dim: 288x288x94 mm



9700 538

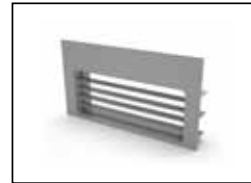
Non-return valve ø 148 mm



9700 535

Vertical 90° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm

dim: 174x174x227 mm



9700 539 *

gray grid for 100/150 mm bases

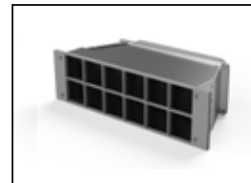
dim: 273x150 mm



9700 536

Horizontal 15° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm

dim: 233x138x94 mm



9700 574 *

carbon filter for 100-150 mm plinth

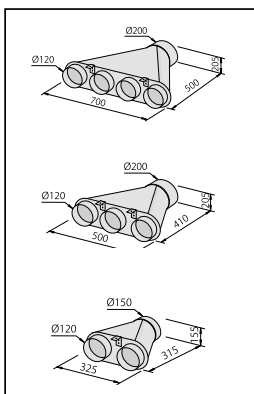
9700 575 *

Active charcoal refill for Plinth filter

* only for extractor hobs **Milano AIR** e **Domino AIR**

Space-saving channel system with circular section

For ceiling hoods **Modular** and **Modular Trio**, for **island hoods**, **wall hoods**, **built-in hoods** and **table hood Ghost**.



2525 000

Collector for 4 tubes ø 120 mm

2524 000

Collector for 3 tubes ø 120 mm

2523 000

Collector for 2 tubes ø 120 mm



9700 602

Flexible silencing canalization 10 mt. - ø 120 mm

9700 603

Flexible silencing canalization 10 mt. - ø 150 mm

Modular



	Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
The Control module (which is necessary) can control up to three Subordinate modules (for a total of maximum 4 suction units).	modular control	2518 001	
	modular subordinate	2519 001	

Modular Control & Subordinate



Modular Control & Subordinate

ceiling modular suction system

Finish:

satin stainless steel - white glass

1 grease filter

4 speeds

LED Low consumption lighting (4.000 kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration

Automatic delayed shutdown

Remote control included in Modular Control model only

Air flow rate: **400 m³/h**

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120 mm

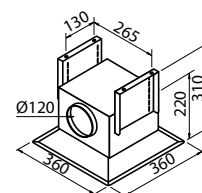
Motor power: 140 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Energy Class: D

Suspended ceiling height:

min 220 mm / max 310 mm



cut-out: 340 x 340 mm

NOTE: THE HEIGHT OF THE HOOD AND THE COOKING SURFACE SUGGESTS THE USE OF AT LEAST TWO MODULES FOR AN ADEQUATE SUCTION.

“Filtering mode” option not available for this model

accessories:	Ref.
silencing kit Ø 120 mm	9700 602
intake manifold for 2 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø150 mm	2523 000
intake manifold for 3 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2524 000
intake manifold for 4 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2525 000



Modular Light



modular light	2520 001
----------------------	----------

Modular light

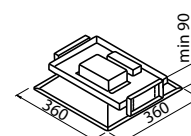
Finish: **satin stainless steel - white glass**

LED Low consumption lighting (4.000 kelvin)

Suspended ceiling height:

min 220 mm / max 310 mm

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz



cut-out: 340 x 340 mm

accessories:

Connection kit for simultaneous lighting of ceiling lights and Modular hood. The maximum number of connectable modules is 4 (including the Control module).

Kit code 9700 646

Modular Trio



Ref.

Technical Drawing

Modular Trio

2536 000
95 cm

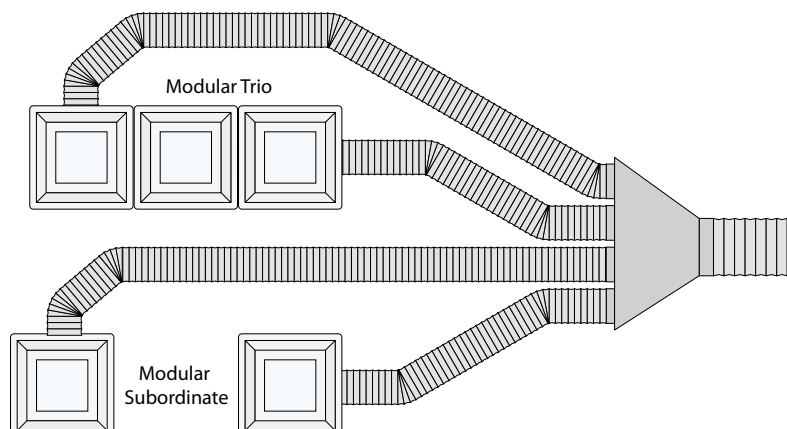
Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **stainless steel**
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Motors: 2
Air flow rate: **850 m³/h**
Air exhaust holes: Ø120 mm
Motor power: 2x160 W
Suspended ceiling height: min 220 mm / max 310 mm
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: D
"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

cut-out: 340 x 930 mm

accessories:

	Ref.
silencing kit Ø 120 mm	9700 602
intake manifold for 2 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø150 mm	2523 000
intake manifold for 3 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2524 000
intake manifold for 4 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2525 000



Suggestion:

The Modular TRIO hood can operate as Control module for a composition of Modular hoods (see page 266), and thus be connected in line with 2 subordinate Modular hoods.

Breeze

A+
CLASS



Ref.

Technical Drawing

Breeze inox

2537 001
100 cm

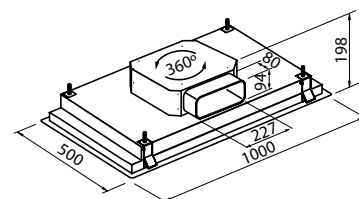
Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **stainless steel**
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
Illumination 2 LED strip
(2.700/4.000/5.500 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Air flow rate: **930 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Silence Plus motor
360° Swiveling motor
Easy fix
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A+
Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm - max 280 mm
"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

accessories:
canalization systems and silencing kits, see p. 267



LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is installed, choosing among a warm, natural or cold light.



cut-out: 473 x 970 mm

Breeze white

2537 101
100 cm

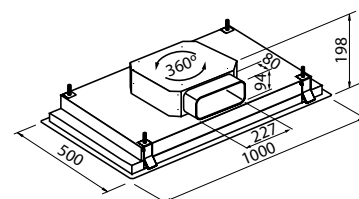
Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **white painted steel**
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
Illumination 2 LED strip
(2.700/4.000/5.500 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Air flow rate: **930 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Silence Plus motor
360° Swiveling motor
Easy fix
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A+
Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm - max 280 mm
"Filtering mode" option not available for this model

accessories:
canalization systems and silencing kits, see p. 267



LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is installed, choosing among a warm, natural or cold light.


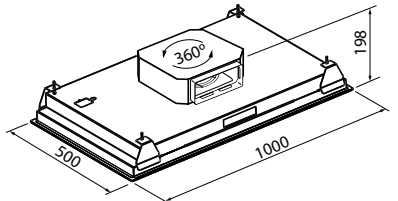


cut-out: 473 x 970 mm


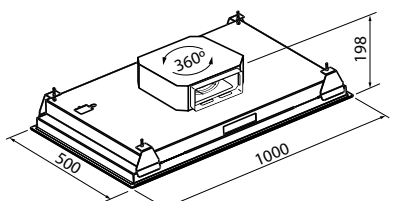
New Sky



A+
CLASS

	Ref.	Technical Drawing
New Sky 100 stainless steel 	2522 100 100 cm	 <p>cut-out: 970 x 473 mm</p>
<p> Ceiling suction hood Finish: satin stainless steel Remote control included 2 grease filters 4 speeds Perimetric aspiration Brushless motor Automatic delayed shutdown 360° Swiveling motor </p> <p> Air flow rate: 930 m³/h Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm Motor power: 85 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy Class: A+ </p> <p> Suspended ceiling height: min 200 mm / max 280 mm </p> <p> "Filtering mode" option not available for this model </p> <p> accessories: canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267 </p>		



New Sky 100 white 	2522 110 100 cm	 <p>cut-out: 970 x 473 mm</p>
<p> Ceiling suction hood Finish: white painted steel Remote control included 2 grease filters 4 speeds Perimetric aspiration Brushless motor Automatic delayed shutdown 360° Swiveling motor </p> <p> Air flow rate: 930 m³/h Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm Motor power: 85 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy Class: A+ </p> <p> Suspended ceiling height: min 200 mm / max 280 mm </p> <p> "Filtering mode" option not available for this model </p> <p> accessories: canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267 </p>		





Ghost

Receding completely into the worktop, the Ghost hoods **combine functionality and performance with an essential and classy design**. The 120 version has been engineered for a perfect matching with the many in-line solutions of Foster, both gas and induction.

Ghost

Ref.

Technical Drawing

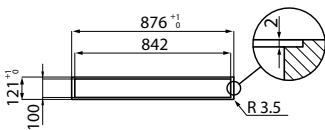
Ghost 90 Flush-mount



2451 090



Cut-out for flush mount installation



Flush-mount table hood

Finish:

satin stainless steel AISI 304 - black glass

Touch control

2 grease filters

4 speeds

LED Strip illumination (5W - 4.200 kelvin)

Automatic delayed shutdown

Filter-cleaning alarm

Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **760 m³/h**

Height from floor: 300 mm

Dimensions on the worktop: 875x120 mm

Cut-out:

- on-top built-in: 842x100 mm

- flush-mount built-in: see drawing beside

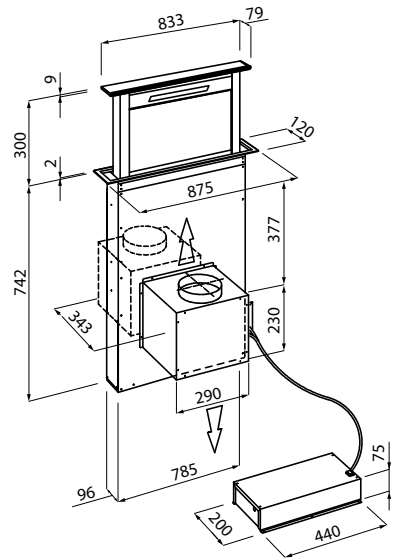
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Motor power: 275 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Energy Class: A

Note: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)



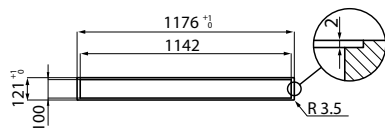
Ghost 120 Flush-mount



2451 120



Cut-out for flush mount installation



Flush-mount table hood

Finish:

satin stainless steel AISI 304 - black glass

Touch control

2 grease filters

4 speeds

LED Strip illumination (9W - 4.200 kelvin)

Automatic delayed shutdown

Filter-cleaning alarm

Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **800 m³/h**

Height from floor: 300 mm

Dimensions on the worktop: 1175x120 mm

Cut-out:

- on-top built-in: 1142x100 mm

- flush-mount built-in: see drawing beside

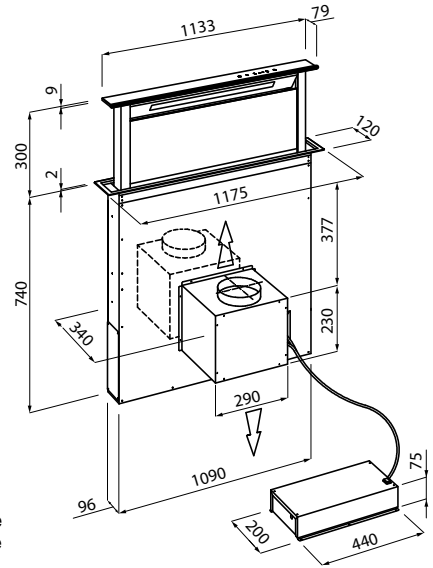
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Motor power: 275 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

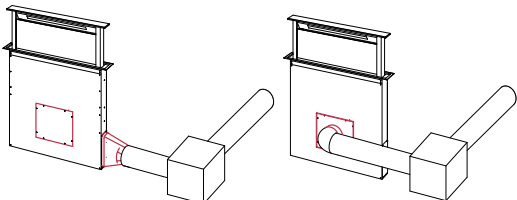
Energy Class: A

Note: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)



Remote motor installation schemes

The parts in red in the drawing represent a kit for installation of the engine remotely, up to a distance of 5 meters.



accessories:

2 carbon filters kit

remote motor installation kit

Ref.

9700 460

9700 459

S4000 Domino Ghost



Ref.

Technical Drawing

S4000 Domino Ghost

Q4

2451 000

Table-top hood

Finish:

satin stainless steel - black glass**Touch control****Suction on both sides**

1 grease filter

4 speeds

Automatic delayed shutdown

Filter-cleaning alarm

Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **640 m³/h**

Adjustable height from table 180-300 mm

Dimensions on the worktop: 520x120 mm

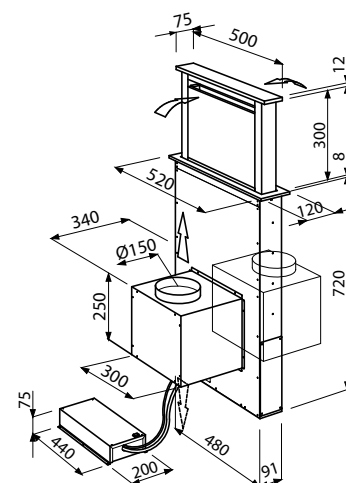
Cut-out: 490x104 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Motor power: 275 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Energy Class: B

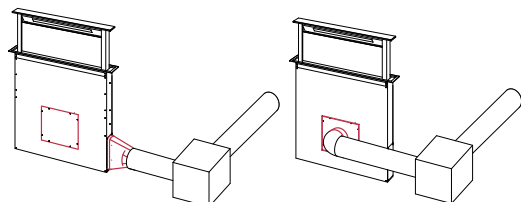


The Ghost hoods offer a great easiness of installation: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)



Remote motor installation schemes

The parts in red in the drawing represent a kit for installation of the engine remotely, up to a distance of 5 meters.



accessories:

2 carbon filters kit

remote motor installation kit




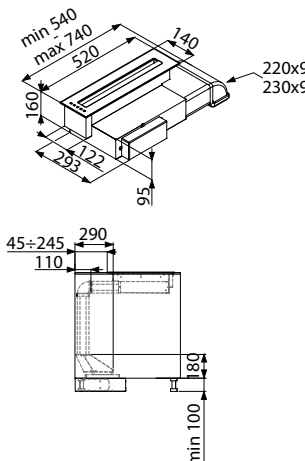



Ref.

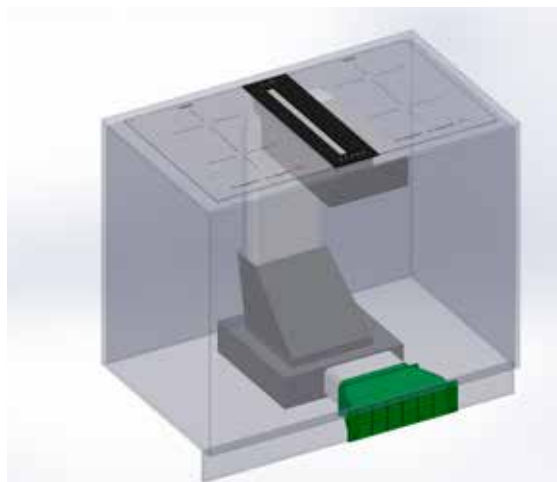
9700 450

9700 459

Domino Air



	Model	Ref.	Price €	Technical Drawing								
Foster Domino Air  	Domino	2455 000										
	<p>Table hood Finish: black glass Touch control 1 stainless steel grease filters 4 speeds Automatic delayed shutdown Filter-cleaning alarm Optional filtering operation mode</p>											
	<p>Air flow rate: 490 m3/h Height from floor: 140 x 520 mm Q4 cut-out: 126 x 490 FT cut-out: vedi sito web Air exhaust hole: 220 x 90 mm Motor power: 190 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy Class: B</p>											
<div> Do not use in combination with gas cooker hobs.</div>												
<div><div> </div><div><p>accessories:</p><table><tr><th></th><th>Ref.</th></tr><tr><td>Professional Long Life filter for kitchen plinth</td><td>9700 574</td></tr><tr><td>Active charcoal refill for plinth filter</td><td>9700 575</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267</td></tr></table></div></div>						Ref.	Professional Long Life filter for kitchen plinth	9700 574	Active charcoal refill for plinth filter	9700 575	canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267	
	Ref.											
Professional Long Life filter for kitchen plinth	9700 574											
Active charcoal refill for plinth filter	9700 575											
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267												



Installation scheme for Domino Air hood in filtering mode with active carbon plinth filter.



	length mm	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	-----------	------	-------------------

S4001 Special - island

Suction hood system with telescopic chimney and customizable length.

Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless motor - High Performance
 Minimal-design electronic commands
 2 grease filters
 4 speeds

Lighting: with LED spots, 1W (5.600 Kelvin) see chart
Perimetric aspiration
 Delayed automatic turn-off.
 Optional filtering operation mode
 Telescopic rods in $\varnothing 28 / 25$ mm tube.
 4 suction plates (120 cm) in central position

Chimney in central position.
 Total air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
 Chimney height: 810 – 1220 mm
 Air exhaust hole: $\varnothing 120/150$ mm
 Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
 Motor power: 160 W

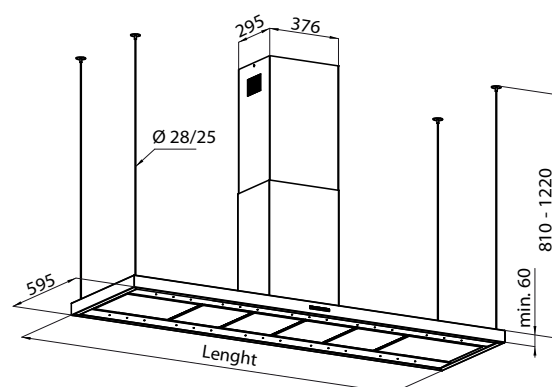
Energy Class: see chart

Length	N. of light spots LED	Energy Class
1201 - 1500	18	A
1501 - 2100	24	A
2101 - 3000	30	A

1201 - 1500 2442 150

1501 - 2100 2442 210

2101 - 3000 2442 300



Optional with price surcharge, upon request:

- Ladle-rod
- Large steel shelf (min. thickness 30 mm)
- Rods with steel cable ($\varnothing 3$ mm*)
- Vintage steel finish
- Off-center chimney
- Shaped chimney for sloping ceiling
- Out-of-square Hood side
- Fixed cylindrical rods $\varnothing 10$ mm
- Hidden steel wall-support brackets
- Increased hood body depth

* Not compatible with large steel shelf.

accessories:

carbon filters kit - **Long Life**

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.
9700 001



S4001 Special NEW

length mm	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-----------	------	-------------------

S4001 Special - wall

Suction hood system with telescopic chimney and customizable length.

Finish:

AISI 304 satin stainless steel

Brushless motor - High Performance

Minimal-design electronic commands

2 grease filters

4 speeds

Lighting: with LED spots, 1W (5.600 Kelvin) see chart

Perimetric aspiration

Delayed automatic turn-off.

Optional filtering operation mode

Telescopic rods in $\varnothing 28 / 25$ mm tube.

4 suction plates (120 cm) in central position

Chimney in central position.

Total air flow rate: **700 m³/h**

Chimney height: 630 – 1050 mm

Air exhaust hole: $\varnothing 120/150$ mm

Motor power: 160 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Energy Class: see chart

Length	N. of light spots LED	Energy Class
1201 - 1500	9	A+
1501 - 2100	12	A+
2101 - 3000	15	A

Optional with price surcharge, upon request:

- Ladle-rod
- Large steel shelf (min. thickness 30 mm)
- Rods with steel cable ($\varnothing 3$ mm*)
- Vintage steel finish
- Off-center chimney
- Shaped chimney for sloping ceiling
- Out-of-square Hood side
- Fixed cylindrical rods $\varnothing 10$ mm
- Hidden steel wall-support brackets
- Increased hood body depth

* Not compatible with large steel shelf.



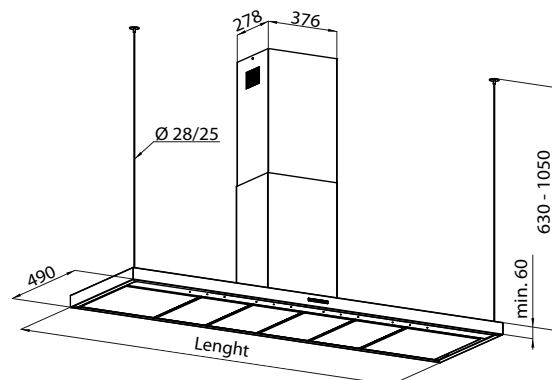
accessories:

carbon filters kit - **Long Life***

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.

9700 001



Types of rods



Optional fastening with steel cables $\varnothing 3$ mm



Standard fastening brushed finish, Vintage finish with telescopic rods $\varnothing 28/25$ mm

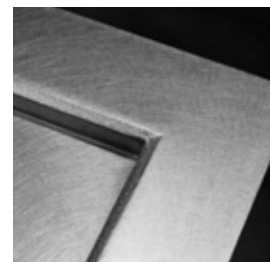


Optional fastening with tubular rods $\varnothing 10$ mm

Finishes

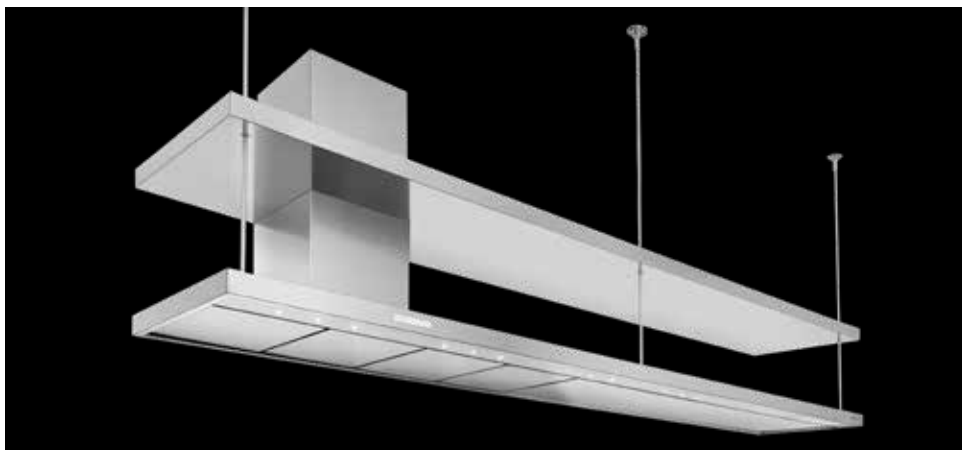


Brushed finish



Vintage finish


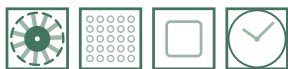
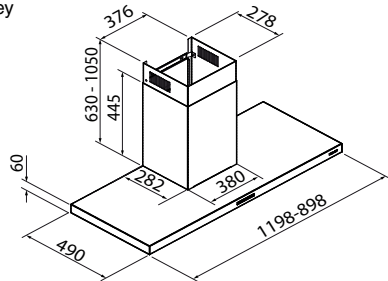

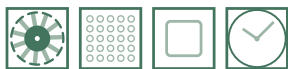
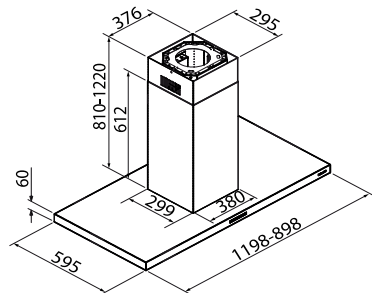
In the picture to the side, the S4001 wall hood with large steel shelf and off-center chimney.



S4001




CLASS

	Ref.	Technical Drawing
S4001 wall   <p>* Long-Life filters ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.</p>	2440 091 90 cm <hr/> 2440 121 120 cm	
	<p>Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney Finish: AISI 304 satin stainless steel Brushless Motor - High Performance Easy electronic control 2 grease filters 4 speeds LED illumination: 6 x 1W (5.600 Kelvin)</p> <p>Perimetric aspiration Automatic delayed shutdown Optional filtering operation mode</p> <p>Air flow rate: 700 m3/h Chimney height: 630 – 1050 mm Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm Motor power: 160 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy Class: A+</p>	<p>accessories:</p> <p>carbon filter kit - Long Life*</p> <p>canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267</p>
S4001 island   <p>* Long-Life filters ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.</p>	2442 091 90 cm <hr/> 2442 121 120 cm	
	<p>Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney Finish: AISI 304 satin stainless steel Brushless Motor - High Performance Easy electronic control 2 grease filters 4 speeds LED illumination: 12 x 1W (5.600 Kelvin)</p> <p>Perimetric aspiration Automatic delayed shutdown Optional filtering operation mode</p> <p>Air flow rate: 700 m3/h Chimney height: 810 – 1220 mm Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm Motor power: 160 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy Class: A+</p>	<p>accessories:</p> <p>carbon filter kit - Long Life*</p> <p>canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267</p>

Cilindro



A+
CLASS

Ref.

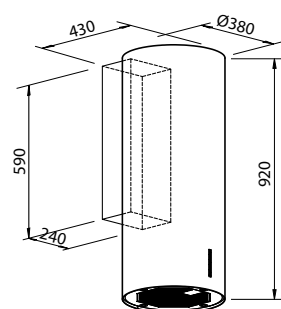
Technical Drawing

Cilindro wall

2531 001



Wall-mounted suction hood
Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor
Easy electronic control
1 Stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
LED illumination: 4 x 1,2W (5.500 Kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode



Air flow rate: **700 m3/h**
height: 920 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A+

Ref.

carbon filter

9700 380

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

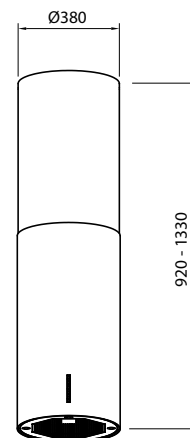


Cilindro island

2530 001



Wall-mounted telescopic suction hood
Finish:
AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor
Easy electronic control
1 Stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
LED illumination: 4 x 1,2W (5.500 Kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode



Air flow rate: **700 m3/h**
height: 920 - 1330 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 160 W
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A+

accessories:

Ref.

carbon filter

9700 380

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267



FL Slim



FL Slim black mirror



FL Slim white



Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
black mirror	2450 690	
hood body	90 cm	
white	2450 190	
hood body	90 cm	
telescopic chimney kit	2454 000	

Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney (optional)
Finish: **satin stainless steel, Black Mirror or White tempered glass**
Touch control
5 stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
Double aspiration: from below and front side
Automatic delayed shutdown 5-10-20"
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **725 m³/h**
Chimney height (optional):
for suction mode: 320-500 mm
for filtering mode: 370-560 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 175 W
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A

accessories:

carbon filter

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.

9700 524





Stripe and **FL Slim** are equipped with a **double suction**, with 5 steel filters positioned below and on the front of the hood. The glass panel, opening up, further improves the flow of air.

Stripe



Stripe 90 Black Mirror



Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
hood body	2450 090 90 cm	
telescopic chimney kit	2454 000	

Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney (optional)
Finish: **satin stainless steel, Black Mirror tempered glass**
Touch control
5 stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
Double aspiration: from below and front side
Automatic delayed shutdown 5-10-20"
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **725 m³/h**
Chimney height (optional):
for suction mode: 320-500 mm
for filtering mode: 370-560 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 175 W
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A

accessories:

carbon filter

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.

9700 524



KS Lux



	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	------	-------------------

KS Lux

2504 094
90 cm

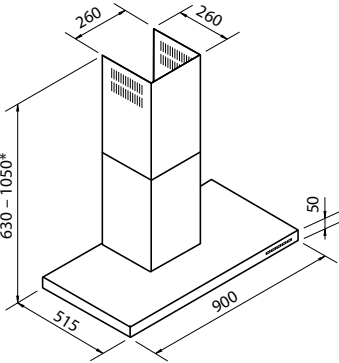


Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Electronic control
Stainless steel grease filters

Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
3 plus 1 intensive timed speeds
LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
n. 2 Led

Automatic delayed shutdown
Optional filtering operation mode
n. 3 grease filters

Air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode 630 – 1050 mm
for filtering mode 700 – 1120 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 250 W
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A



*chimney height in filtering mode is:
min 700 - max 1120

accessories:

carbon filter
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.
9700 528



KS


CLASS

Ref.	Technical Drawing
------	-------------------

KS



2406 002

60 cm

2409 002

90 cm

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney

Finish:

satin stainless steel

Mechanical push-button control

grease filters

90 cm hood: 3 filters

60 cm hood: 2 filters

3 speeds

LED illumination 2 x 1,2 W (4.000 kelvin)

Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **450 m³/h**

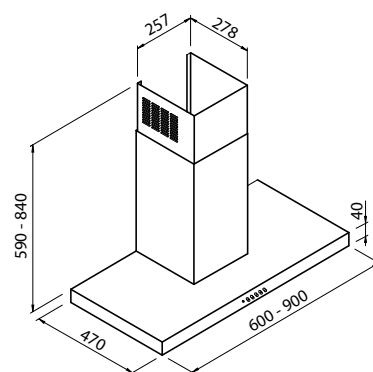
Chimney height: 590 – 840 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120 mm

Motor power: 125 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50 Hz

Energy Class: A

**accessories:**

carbon filter

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.

9700 402





Florence



Ref.	Technical Drawing
2538 091 90 cm	
2538 121 120 cm	
<p>Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney Finish: satin stainless steel Backlit electronic commands Anti-fat, professional Baffle filters in stainless steel 3 operating speeds plus 1 timed intensive speed Illumination (3.000 kelvin):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - mod. 90: 2 x 2,1 W spot LED - mod. 120: 3 x 2,1 W spot LED <p>Automatic delayed shutdown Optional filtering operation mode</p>	
<p>Air flow rate: 730 m³/h Chimney height: In suction mode 830 – 1450 mm in filtering mode 1005 – 1450 mm Air flow rate: Ø 120/150 mm Motor power: 150 W - Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz</p>	
<p>Energy Class: A</p>	
<p>accessories:</p> <p>carbon filter</p> <p>canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267</p>	<p>Ref.</p> <p>9700 292</p>



Professional not only for the look: the Baffle filters guarantee a superior performance in fat filtering.

Pitagora



CLASS



Ref.

Technical Drawing

Pitagora 90x90

2439 003

Corner suction hood with telescopic chimney

section

Finish:

AISI 304 satin stainless steel

Easy electronic control

2 grease filters

4 speeds

LED illumination (2x1,2 W) - 4.000 kelvin

Automatic delayed shutdown

Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**

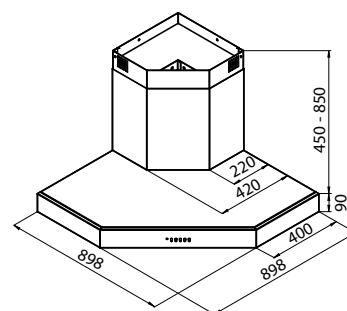
Chimney height: 450 – 850 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 150 mm

Motor power: 250 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Energy Class: A



accessories:

carbon filter

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.

9700 409

Pitagora is the perfect hood for the corner cooking solutions of Foster
Quadra Angolare, page 231
Angolare, page 247



Amélie



	Ref.		Technical Drawing
--	------	--	-------------------

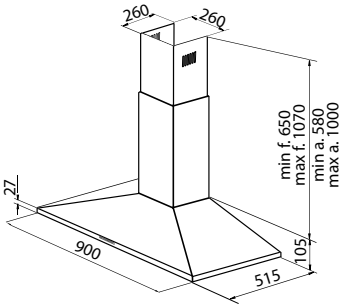
Amélie

2447 090
90 cm



Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Soft touch control
3 grease filters
3 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **620 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode: 580-1000 mm
for filtering mode: 650-1070 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy Class: A



accessories:
carbon filter
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.
9700 517

New Wing



New Wing



Ref.	Technical Drawing
------	-------------------

2512 062	
----------	--

60 cm	
-------	--

2512 092	
----------	--

90 cm	
-------	--

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
Finish: satin stainless steel / glass

Rotating knob

Aluminium grease filters

hood 60 cm: 2 filters

hood 90 cm: 3 filters

4 speeds

2 LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)

Stainless steel protection profiles for the hanging cabinets

Telescopic depth regulator

Hanging back-rest profile

Optional filtering operation mode

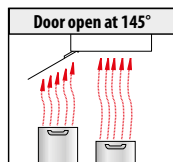
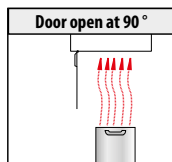
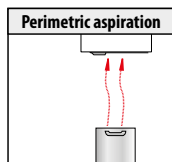
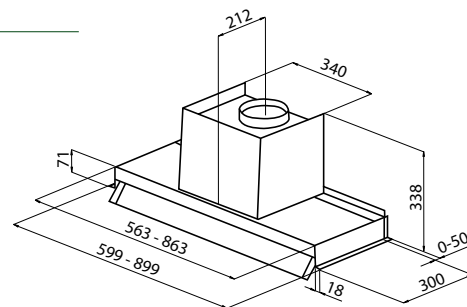
Air flow rate: 620 m³/h

Air exhaust hole: Ø 150 mm

Motor power: 210 W

Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Energy Class: A



accessories:

carbon filter kit


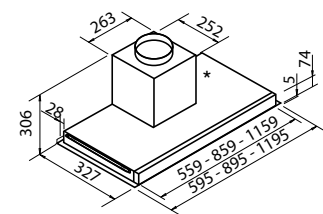


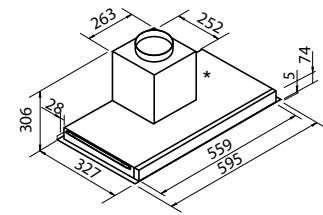

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267

Ref.

9700 221

Flat



	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Flat white 	2513 161 60 cm 2513 191 90 cm 2513 121 120 cm	 <p>* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)</p>
 <p>The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet</p>	<p>Under-cabinet built-in suction hood Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover Finish: white glass Touch control Grease filter 60 cm hoods: 1 filter 90 cm hoods: 2 filters 120 cm hood: 4 filters 4 speeds</p>	<p>LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin) Automatic delayed shutdown Perimetric aspiration Optional filtering operation mode Air flow rate: 750 m³/h Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm Motor power: 275 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy class: A</p>
Flat black 	2513 661 60 cm	 <p>* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)</p>
 <p>The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet</p>	<p>Under-cabinet built-in suction hood Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover Finish: black glass Touch control 1 Grease filter 4 speeds LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin) Automatic delayed shutdown</p>	<p>Perimetric aspiration Optional filtering operation mode Air flow rate: 750 m³/h Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm Motor power: 275 W Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz Energy class: A</p>

Flat

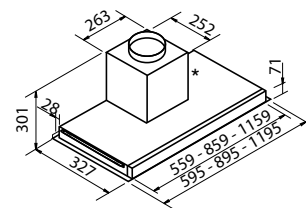
Ref.

Technical Drawing

Flat inox



2513 061
60 cm
2513 091
90 cm
2513 021
120 cm



* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)

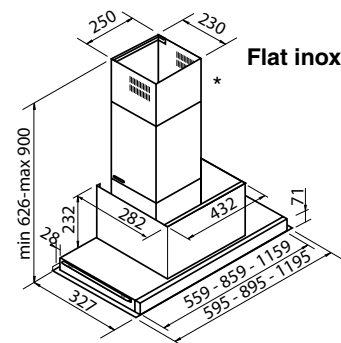
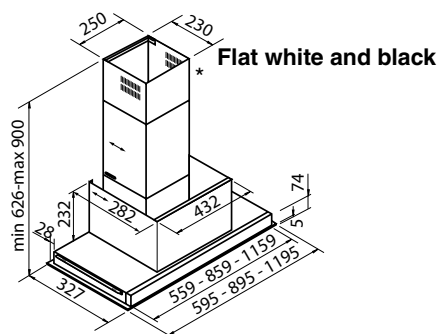


The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover
Finish: satin stainless steel
Remote control included
Easy electronic control
Grease filter: 60 cm hoods: 1 filter
90 cm hoods: 2 filters - 120 cm hood: 4 filters
4 speeds

LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin)
Automatic delayed shutdown
Perimetric aspiration
Optional filtering operation mode
Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 275 W
Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Energy class: A

*TELESCOPIC CHIMNEY AND BOX MOTOR COVER DIMENSIONS



Flat hoods accessories:

	Ref.
carbon filter	9700 600
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 267	
stainless steel telescopic chimney	2539 000
box motor cover	2539 200



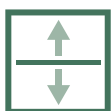
DISHWASHERS



Programs: in the Foster range you can choose freely between sets of practical and essential programs or a complete sophisticated programming suited for every individual need.



Acquastop: stops the water supply and prevents leaks and overflows at source. It is a standard equipment on all models.



Adjustable basket: the upper basket is simple to adjust in height, even when fully loaded. This allows better space management according to washing needs.



Water saving: Foster pays particular attention to a valuable resource such as water. The icon appears next to models with a consumption of less than 10 liters per cycle.



Half Load: saving time and energy with the half-load setting. Available on all programs.



Delayed programming: It is possible to program a delayed start of the dishwasher, and thus to optimize the energy consumption during the day.



Tabs "All in 1": this option guarantees perfect results with all kinds of detergent. Once it is activated, the washing cycle is adapted to the practical "all in 1" Tabs instead of the regular detergent.



Capacity: thanks to a careful design Foster dishwashers are very spacious, up to 16 place-setting capacity.



Efficiency: a range that tops the energy class of the new European regulations.

Dishwashers

Foster Milano

	Ref.	
fully built-in dishwasher	2930 000	



*Energy class according to EU regulation n° 1059/2010

Energy class A+++*

Washing efficiency: A

Drying efficiency: A

Place-setting capacity 16

energy consumption 0,86 kwh/cycle

water consumption per cycle: 9,5 litres

45 dB(A) sound power

Electronic programming

Digital panel

5 washing programs:

automatic, intensive, eco, rinsing,

extra-rapid 20 min.

Third level for cutlery

Adjustable central basket (3-position button)

Acquastop safety system

Automatic door opening - Perfect Dry

Half Load Option

24 hour delayed programming

Low salt-rinsing agent indicators

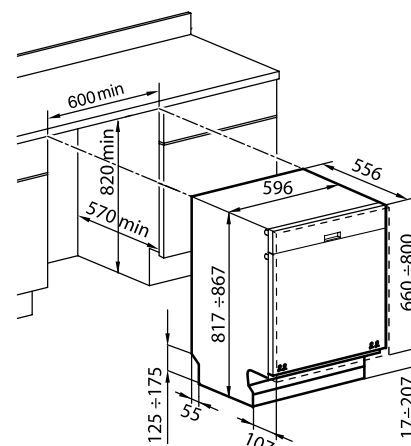
Setting for all-purpose detergents
(3 in 1 button)

End of cycle warning light

Panel connection – door with slider system

Hinges with variable fulcrum

Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-50 mm



Technical data
voltage rating:
220-240 V - 50Hz

Door panel dimension limits:
thickness 18-20 mm
height 660-800 mm
weight: 3 - 8 kg
plinth size: 20÷215 mm



Special features:



Extra rapid - when you're in a hurry, this function reduces the programs' duration, down to the 15' of the rapid program.



Perfect Dry - the drying cycle is improved by the automatic opening of the door at the cycle's end, so as to vent the residual steam.



Total hygiene - a program for those who have above-average needs in terms of hygiene; it increases the washing and drying temperatures.



The dishwasher has a water **cleanliness sensor** to optimize the washing time and water consumption.

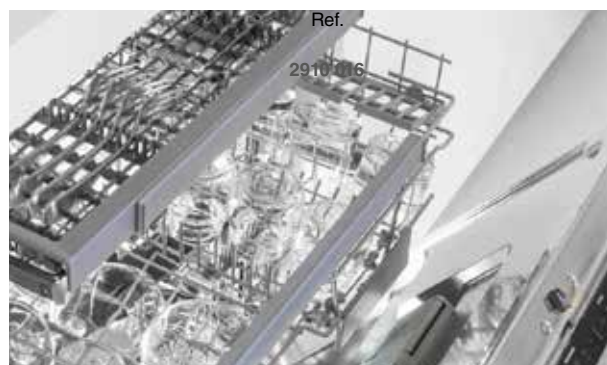
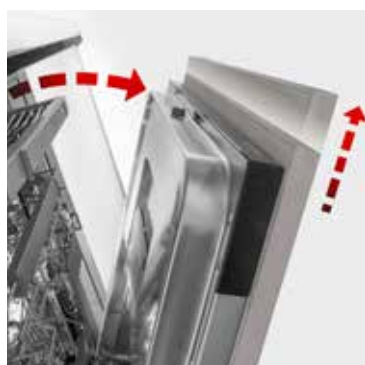


Door panel with slider

The door panel can be up to 75 cm high, thanks to the connecting system equipped with slider, which slides it upwards when opening. This eliminates the need for a cut-out in the plinth.

Super capacity


The third basket and the specific shape of the combs make it possible to load up to 16 place-settings.



Dishwashers

KS Plus

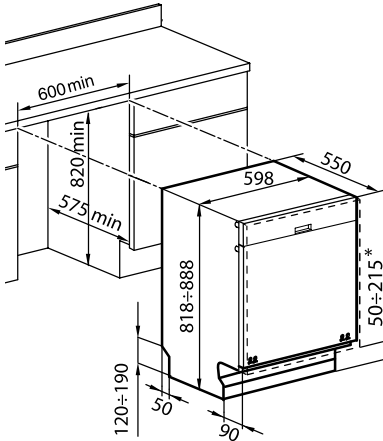
	Ref.	
fully built-in dishwasher	2941 001	



Energy class F
Place-setting capacity: 13
 Energy consumption: 103 kWh/100 Eco cycles
 water consumption per cycle: 12 litres
 Noise level: 48 dB(A), class C

10 washing programs:
 soaking: crystal, eco, quick, auto, baby-care,
 eco-rapid, delicate rapid, daily clean,
 intensive rapid
 Elevated lower basket
 Adjustable central basket (3-position button)
 Cutlery basket

Aquastop safety system
 Distributed Half Load Option
 24 hour delayed programming
 Sanitation program
 Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
 Setting for all-purpose detergents (3 in 1 button)
 End-of-cycle indicator:
 Acoustic + floor light
 Door panel connection with slider and fix system
 Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-70 mm



Technical data
 voltage rating:
 220-240 V - 50Hz

Door panel dimension limits:
 thickness 18-28 mm
 height (with fixed panel) 660-720 mm
 height (with slider panel) 660-770 mm
 weight: 2,5 - 11 Kg
 plinth dimensions: 5-215 mm*

* with slider panel


Accessories: Stainless steel door panel – for fixed door panel



Elettra

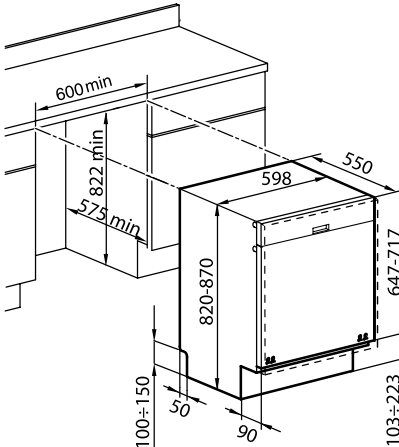
NEW

	Ref.	
fully built-in dishwasher	2950 002	



Energy class E
Place-setting capacity 12
 Energy consumption: 92 kWh/100 Eco cycles
 water consumption per cycle: 12 litres
 Emissione rumore: 47 dB(A) classe C
 Electronic programming
 5 washing programs:
 intensive, pre-washing, quick 30', eco, daily clean.

Half-load function
 Aquastop safety system
 19 hour delayed programming
 Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
 Upper basket adjustable in height at full load
 Adjustable cutlery basket
 Frontal adjustment of rear feet
 Feet adjustment 0-50 mm



Technical data
 voltage rating:
 220-240 V - 50Hz

Door panel dimension limits:
 height 647-717 mm
 weight: 3 - 8 Kg

Accessories: Stainless steel door panel



accessories

Stainless steel door panel



Ref.
 2910 018

finish: AISI 304 satin-finish
 size: 595x716x20 mm

The integrated handle is easy to couple with any kitchen door.
 Compatible with KP Plus and Elettra dishwasher.

The custom-made products of Foster: stainless steel worktops

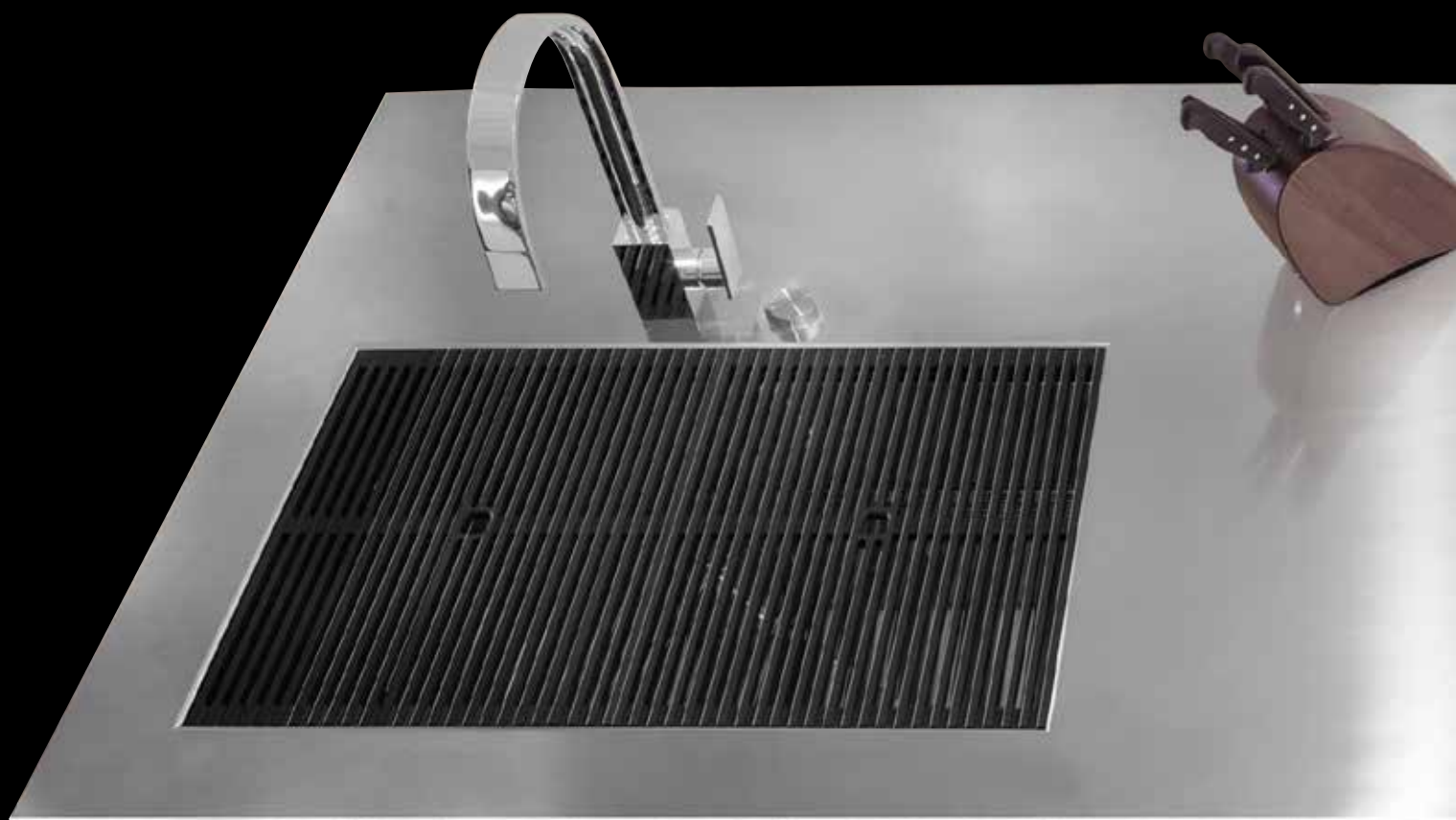
The custom-made products are among the most distinctive Foster productions.

To learn all the customization possibilities, in stainless steel and in composite materials, please check the relevant documents of the Companies of the **Foster Group** specialised in on-demand manufacturing:

www.bautek.it and **www.fostersurfaces.it**



One material, many different looks, thanks to the proposal ranging from the classic satin finish to the new rough and matt finishes and the "worn" look of the Vintage finish.

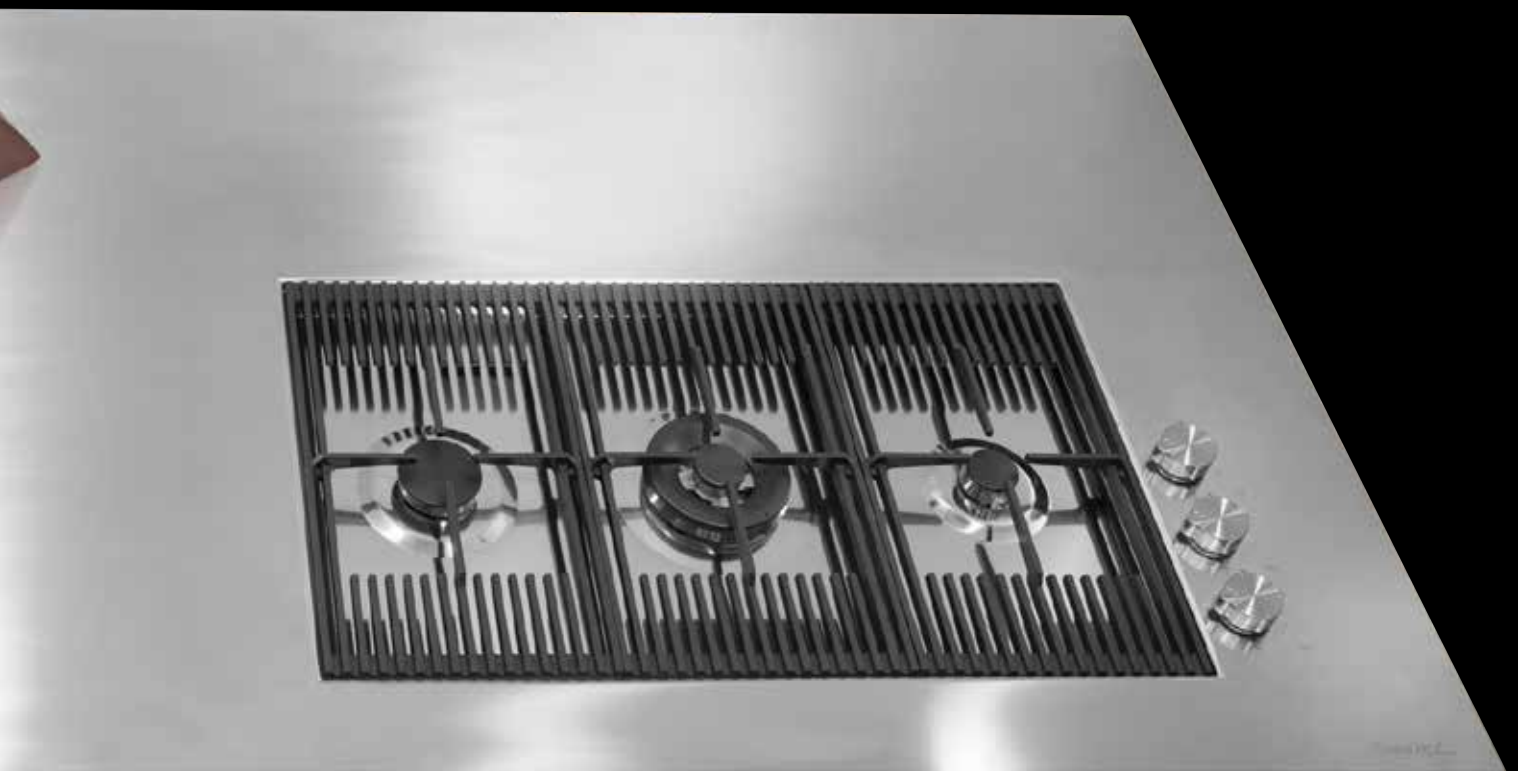


- Several finishes.
- Multiple profiles and thicknesses.
- Self-sustaining supports.
- Infinite solutions for each specific need.

A custom-made Foster worktop means also the safety of a top-grade traditional craftsmanship and of one manufacturer taking care of the whole product.



Also the out-of-sight parts are important. All our worktops are manufactured with first-grade raw materials and have an internal structure that makes them self-carrying.





How to clean steel

Stainless steel products do not need any particular servicing. However, they do require a certain care and use of adequate detergents for daily cleaning. By and large, **all that's needed is to wash with hot water and soap or hot water and vinegar**, and thoroughly rinse and dry with a cloth. Do not use: hydrochloric acid, abrasive powders, steel wool, brushes and products for cleaning silver.

When it comes to detergents for cleaning steel, Foster recommends the products in the “Steel Clean” line:

- **microfiber cloth** to wipe off traces of grease and powder.
- **professional cream** to restore the original splendour of the steel, remove scaling, stubborn dirt and rust marks caused by contact with ferrous materials.



Steel Clean - cream
Detergent cream for stainless steel

250 ml bottle

Ref.		
8331 000		

pack of 12 pcs.

Ref.		
8331 012		



Steel Clean - microfiber
Microfiber cloths for cleaning stainless steel

pack of 3 pcs.

Ref.		
8333 000		

12 pack of 3 pcs.

Ref.		
8333 012		

Foster management system is ISO 9001:2015 certified
Registration number CH-36474



WARRANTIES

All Foster products conform to the EEC directive and are covered by the Foster 24-month warranty.

ASSISTANCE

We wish to provide you with products and service that meet your expectations. This is why Foster has a widespread network of Technical Assistance centres in Italy and abroad.

WORLDWIDE AFTER-SALES SERVICE

For an up to date list of Foster's technical assistance centres, consult our web site **www.fosterspa.com**



Each single item manufactured by Foster is branded CE, and is therefore made in compliance with the general regulations of the European Union. This publication is for international use. The features are purely guideline. We reserve the right to modify them at any moment without notice. The Foster organisation will be pleased to provide further details and updates about the products and services.

© Foster spa. Not to be reproduced wholly or in part without written permission of Foster spa.

Realized in collaboration with Maxistudio.

